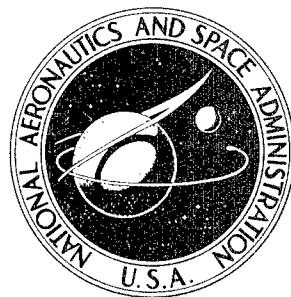


NASA CONTRACTOR  
REPORT



NASA CR-1205(IV)

NASA CR-1205(IV)

COMPENDIUM OF HUMAN RESPONSES  
TO THE AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENT

Volume IV

Conversion Tables

Alphabetic Index

Reproduced From  
Best Available Copy

*Prepared by*

LOVELACE FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Albuquerque, N. Mex.

*for*

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NOVEMBER 1968

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A  
Approved for Public Release  
Distribution Unlimited

20000926 076

COMPENDIUM OF HUMAN RESPONSES TO THE  
AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENT

Volume IV

Conversion Tables

Alphabetic Index

Edited by Emanuel M. Roth, M.D.

Distribution of this report is provided in the interest of  
information exchange. Responsibility for the contents  
resides in the author or organization that prepared it.

Fred B. Benjamin, D.M.D., Ph. D.  
NASA Project Manager

Prepared under Contract No. NASr-115 by  
LOVELACE FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH  
Albuquerque, N. Mex.

for

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

## GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

### VOLUME I

1. Microwave Radiation ..... E. M. Roth
2. Light ..... E. M. Roth, S. Finkelstein
3. Ionizing Radiation ..... E. M. Roth
4. Magnetic Fields ..... E. M. Roth
5. Electric Current ..... S. Finkelstein, E. M. Roth
6. Thermal Environment ..... T. A. Bottomley, E. M. Roth

### VOLUME II

7. Acceleration ..... E. M. Roth, W. G. Teichner, R. L. Craig
8. Vibration ..... E. M. Roth, A. N. Chambers
9. Sound and Noise ..... A. N. Chambers, E. M. Roth

### VOLUME III

10. Oxygen--CO<sub>2</sub>--Energy ..... E. M. Roth
11. Inert Gas ..... E. M. Roth
12. Pressure ..... E. M. Roth
13. Contaminants ..... E. M. Roth, W. G. Teichner, A. O. Mirarchi
14. Nutrition ..... E. M. Roth
15. Water ..... E. M. Roth
16. Anthropometry and Temporo-Spatial Environment ..... E. M. Roth

### VOLUME IV

- Conversion Tables .....  
Alphabetic Index .....

## CONVERSION TABLES

The multiple systems of units and measures used in the basic biological, physical, and engineering sciences is often confusing to those with interdisciplinary interests. The following tables have been selected from the Arnold Engineering Development Center Document AEDC TDR 62-6 as most pertinent to such interests. Tables of electrical and thermodynamic units not covered in this extract may be found in the AEDC document.

The reader may convert from the measure of quantities in the units listed on the left to those across the top of the page by multiplying by the given factor. The small number to the upper right of each factor is the power of ten by which the factor is to be multiplied. For example,  $8.68977^{-2}$  is equivalent to 0.0868977. Underscores indicate exact values.

Slight numerical differences will be noticed between the values herein and those in most currently existing texts because of the redefinition of the foot in 1960.

The only exception to this approach is the altitude table, which is taken from the ARDC Model Atmosphere 1959.

TABLE 1

Length (l, d)

	°	Å	cm	ft	in.	km	m	μ	mils	miles (US)	mm	miles (Nautical)	rods	yd
Angstrom Units	1.00000	1.00000 <sup>-8</sup>	3.28084 <sup>-10</sup>	3.93701 <sup>-9</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-13</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-10</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-4</sup>	3.93701 <sup>-6</sup>	6.21371 <sup>-14</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-7</sup>	5.39957 <sup>-14</sup>	1.98839 <sup>-11</sup>	1.09361 <sup>-10</sup>	
Centimeters	1.00000 <sup>8</sup>	1.00000	3.28084 <sup>-2</sup>	3.93701 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-5</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-2</sup>	1.00000 <sup>4</sup>	3.93701 <sup>2</sup>	6.21371 <sup>-6</sup>	1.00000 <sup>1</sup>	5.39957 <sup>-6</sup>	1.98839 <sup>-3</sup>	1.09361 <sup>-2</sup>	
Feet	3.04800 <sup>9</sup>	3.04800 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000	1.20000 <sup>1</sup>	3.04800 <sup>-4</sup>	3.04800 <sup>-1</sup>	3.04800 <sup>5</sup>	1.20000 <sup>4</sup>	1.89394 <sup>-4</sup>	3.04800 <sup>2</sup>	1.64579 <sup>-4</sup>	6.06061 <sup>-2</sup>	3.33333 <sup>-1</sup>	
Inches	2.54000 <sup>8</sup>	2.54000	8.33333 <sup>-2</sup>	1.00000	2.54000 <sup>-5</sup>	2.54000 <sup>-2</sup>	2.54000 <sup>4</sup>	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	1.57828 <sup>-5</sup>	2.54000 <sup>1</sup>	1.37149 <sup>-5</sup>	5.05050 <sup>-3</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-2</sup>	
Kilometers	1.00000 <sup>13</sup>	1.00000 <sup>5</sup>	3.28084 <sup>3</sup>	3.93701 <sup>4</sup>	1.00000	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	1.00000 <sup>9</sup>	3.93701 <sup>7</sup>	6.21371 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000 <sup>6</sup>	5.39957 <sup>-1</sup>	1.98839 <sup>2</sup>	1.09361 <sup>3</sup>	
Meters	1.00000 <sup>10</sup>	1.00000 <sup>2</sup>	3.28084	3.93701 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>	1.00000	1.00000 <sup>6</sup>	3.93701 <sup>4</sup>	6.21371 <sup>-4</sup>	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	5.39957 <sup>-4</sup>	1.98839 <sup>-1</sup>	1.09361	
Microns	1.00000 <sup>4</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-4</sup>	3.28084 <sup>-6</sup>	3.93701 <sup>-5</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-9</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-6</sup>	1.00000	3.93701 <sup>-2</sup>	6.21371 <sup>-10</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>	5.39957 <sup>-10</sup>	1.98839 <sup>-7</sup>	1.09361 <sup>-6</sup>	
Mils	2.54000 <sup>5</sup>	2.54000 <sup>-3</sup>	8.33333 <sup>-5</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>	2.54000 <sup>-8</sup>	2.54000 <sup>-5</sup>	2.54000 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000	1.57828 <sup>-8</sup>	2.54000 <sup>-2</sup>	1.37149 <sup>-8</sup>	5.05050 <sup>-6</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-5</sup>	
Miles (US)	1.60934 <sup>13</sup>	1.60934 <sup>5</sup>	5.28000 <sup>3</sup>	6.33600 <sup>4</sup>	1.60934	1.60934 <sup>3</sup>	1.60934 <sup>9</sup>	6.33600 <sup>7</sup>	1.00000	1.60934 <sup>6</sup>	8.68977 <sup>-1</sup>	3.20000 <sup>2</sup>	1.76000 <sup>3</sup>	
Millimeters	1.00000 <sup>7</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-1</sup>	3.28084 <sup>-3</sup>	3.93701 <sup>-2</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-6</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	3.93701 <sup>1</sup>	6.21371 <sup>-7</sup>	1.00000	5.39957 <sup>-7</sup>	1.98839 <sup>-4</sup>	1.09361 <sup>-3</sup>	
Miles(Nautical)	1.85200 <sup>13</sup>	1.85200 <sup>5</sup>	6.07612 <sup>3</sup>	7.29134 <sup>4</sup>	1.85200	1.85200 <sup>3</sup>	1.85200 <sup>9</sup>	7.29134 <sup>7</sup>	1.15078	1.85200 <sup>6</sup>	1.00000	3.68250 <sup>2</sup>	2.02537 <sup>3</sup>	
Rods	5.02920 <sup>10</sup>	5.02920 <sup>2</sup>	1.65000 <sup>1</sup>	1.98000 <sup>2</sup>	5.02920 <sup>-3</sup>	5.02920	5.02920 <sup>6</sup>	1.98000 <sup>5</sup>	3.12500 <sup>-3</sup>	5.02920 <sup>3</sup>	2.71555 <sup>-3</sup>	1.00000	5.50000	
Yards	9.14400 <sup>9</sup>	9.14400 <sup>1</sup>	3.00000	3.60000 <sup>1</sup>	9.14400 <sup>-4</sup>	9.14400 <sup>-1</sup>	9.14400 <sup>5</sup>	3.60000 <sup>4</sup>	5.68182 <sup>-4</sup>	9.14400 <sup>2</sup>	4.93737 <sup>-4</sup>	1.81818 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000	

## 1. LENGTH

TABLE 2

## Area (A)

	Acre	in. (Circular)	Mil (Circular)	cm <sup>2</sup>	ft <sup>2</sup>	in. <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>	Rod <sup>2</sup>	Yard <sup>2</sup>
Acre	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>7.98657</u> <sup>6</sup>	<u>7.98657</u> <sup>12</sup>	<u>4.04686</u> <sup>7</sup>	<u>4.35600</u> <sup>4</sup>	<u>6.27264</u> <sup>6</sup>	<u>4.04686</u> <sup>3</sup>	<u>4.04686</u> <sup>9</sup>	<u>1.60000</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>4.84000</u> <sup>3</sup>
Circular inch	<u>1.25211</u> <sup>-7</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>6</sup>	<u>5.06707</u>	<u>5.45415</u> <sup>-3</sup>	<u>7.85398</u> <sup>-1</sup>	<u>5.06707</u> <sup>-4</sup>	<u>5.06707</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>2.00336</u> <sup>-5</sup>	<u>6.06017</u> <sup>-4</sup>
Circular mil	<u>1.25211</u> <sup>-13</sup>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>-6</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>5.06707</u> <sup>-6</sup>	<u>5.45415</u> <sup>-9</sup>	<u>7.85398</u> <sup>-7</sup>	<u>5.06707</u> <sup>-10</sup>	<u>5.06707</u> <sup>-4</sup>	<u>2.00336</u> <sup>-11</sup>	<u>6.06017</u> <sup>-10</sup>
Centimeter <sup>2</sup>	<u>2.47105</u> <sup>-8</sup>	<u>1.97353</u> <sup>-1</sup>	<u>1.97353</u> <sup>5</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>1.07639</u> <sup>-3</sup>	<u>1.55000</u> <sup>-1</sup>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>-4</sup>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>3.95368</u> <sup>-6</sup>	<u>1.19598</u> <sup>-4</sup>
Feet <sup>2</sup>	<u>2.29568</u> <sup>-5</sup>	<u>1.83347</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>1.83347</u> <sup>8</sup>	<u>9.29030</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>1.44000</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>9.29030</u> <sup>-2</sup>	<u>9.29030</u> <sup>4</sup>	<u>3.67310</u> <sup>-3</sup>	<u>1.11111</u> <sup>-1</sup>
Inch <sup>2</sup>	<u>1.59423</u> <sup>-7</sup>	<u>1.27324</u>	<u>1.27324</u> <sup>6</sup>	<u>6.45160</u>	<u>6.94444</u> <sup>-3</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>6.45160</u> <sup>-4</sup>	<u>6.45160</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>2.55076</u> <sup>-5</sup>	<u>7.71605</u> <sup>-4</sup>
Meter <sup>2</sup>	<u>2.47105</u> <sup>-4</sup>	<u>1.97353</u> <sup>3</sup>	<u>1.97353</u> <sup>9</sup>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>4</sup>	<u>1.07639</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>1.55000</u> <sup>3</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>6</sup>	<u>3.95368</u> <sup>-2</sup>	<u>1.19598</u>
Millimeter <sup>2</sup>	<u>2.47105</u> <sup>-10</sup>	<u>1.97353</u> <sup>-3</sup>	<u>1.97353</u> <sup>3</sup>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>-2</sup>	<u>1.07639</u> <sup>-5</sup>	<u>1.55000</u> <sup>-3</sup>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>-6</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>3.95368</u> <sup>-8</sup>	<u>1.19598</u> <sup>-6</sup>
Rod <sup>2</sup>	<u>6.25000</u> <sup>-3</sup>	<u>4.99161</u> <sup>4</sup>	<u>4.99161</u> <sup>10</sup>	<u>2.52928</u> <sup>5</sup>	<u>2.72250</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>3.92040</u> <sup>4</sup>	<u>2.52928</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>2.52928</u> <sup>7</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>3.02500</u> <sup>1</sup>
Yard <sup>2</sup>	<u>2.06611</u> <sup>-4</sup>	<u>1.65012</u> <sup>3</sup>	<u>1.65012</u> <sup>9</sup>	<u>8.36127</u> <sup>3</sup>	<u>9.00000</u>	<u>1.29600</u> <sup>3</sup>	<u>8.36127</u> <sup>-1</sup>	<u>8.36127</u> <sup>5</sup>	<u>3.30578</u> <sup>-2</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>

## 2. AREA

TABLE 3

Volume (V)

	Centimeter <sup>3</sup>	Feet <sup>3</sup>	Gallon	Inch <sup>3</sup>	Liter	Meter <sup>3</sup>	Yard <sup>3</sup>
Centimeter <sup>3</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	3.53146 <sup>-5</sup>	2.64171 <sup>-4</sup>	6.10236 <sup>-2</sup>	9.99972 <sup>-4</sup>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>-6</sup>	1.30794 <sup>-6</sup>
Feet <sup>3</sup>	2.83168 <sup>4</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	7.48052	<u>1.72800</u> <sup>3</sup>	2.83161 <sup>1</sup>	2.83168 <sup>-2</sup>	3.70370 <sup>-2</sup>
Gallon (U.S.)	3.78543 <sup>3</sup>	1.33680 <sup>-1</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>2.31000</u> <sup>2</sup>	3.78533	3.78543 <sup>-3</sup>	4.95113 <sup>-3</sup>
Inch <sup>3</sup>	1.63871 <sup>1</sup>	5.78704 <sup>-4</sup>	4.32900 <sup>-3</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	1.63866 <sup>-2</sup>	1.63871 <sup>-5</sup>	2.14335 <sup>-5</sup>
Liter	1.00003 <sup>3</sup>	3.53156 <sup>-2</sup>	2.64178 <sup>-1</sup>	6.10253 <sup>1</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	1.00003 <sup>-3</sup>	1.30798 <sup>-3</sup>
Meter <sup>3</sup>	<u>1.00000</u> <sup>6</sup>	3.53146 <sup>1</sup>	2.64171 <sup>2</sup>	6.10236 <sup>4</sup>	9.99972 <sup>2</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	1.30794
Yard <sup>3</sup> (U.S.)	7.64554 <sup>5</sup>	<u>2.70000</u> <sup>1</sup>	2.01974 <sup>2</sup>	<u>4.66560</u> <sup>4</sup>	7.64538 <sup>2</sup>	7.64554 <sup>-1</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>

## 3. VOLUME

TABLE 4

Mass (m)

	Grain	Gram <sub>m</sub>	Kilogram <sub>m</sub>	Ounce (avdp)	Pound <sub>mass</sub>	Slug	Ton (short)
Grain	<u>1.00000</u>	6.47988 <sup>-2</sup>	6.47988 <sup>-5</sup>	2.28571 <sup>-3</sup>	1.42857 <sup>-4</sup>	4.44012 <sup>-6</sup>	7.14285 <sup>-8</sup>
Gram <sub>mass</sub>	1.54323 <sup>1</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>1.00000<sup>-3</sup></u>	3.52739 <sup>-2</sup>	2.20462 <sup>-3</sup>	6.85216 <sup>-5</sup>	1.10231 <sup>-6</sup>
Kilogram <sub>mass</sub>	1.54323 <sup>4</sup>	<u>1.00000<sup>3</sup></u>	<u>1.00000</u>	3.52739 <sup>1</sup>	2.20462	6.85216 <sup>-2</sup>	1.10231 <sup>-3</sup>
Ounce (avdp)	4.37500 <sup>2</sup>	2.83495 <sup>1</sup>	2.83495 <sup>-2</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	6.25000 <sup>-2</sup>	1.94256 <sup>-3</sup>	3.12500 <sup>-5</sup>
Pound <sub>mass</sub>	<u>7.00000<sup>3</sup></u>	4.53592 <sup>2</sup>	4.53592 <sup>-1</sup>	<u>1.60000<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>1.00000</u>	3.10809 <sup>-2</sup>	<u>5.00000<sup>-4</sup></u>
Slug	2.25218 <sup>5</sup>	1.45939 <sup>4</sup>	1.45939 <sup>1</sup>	5.14785 <sup>2</sup>	3.21740 <sup>1</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	1.60870 <sup>-2</sup>
Ton (short)	<u>1.40000<sup>7</sup></u>	9.07184 <sup>5</sup>	9.07184 <sup>2</sup>	<u>3.20000<sup>4</sup></u>	<u>2.00000<sup>3</sup></u>	6.21618 <sup>1</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>

## 4. MASS



**TABLE 5**

**Time (t, r)**

	Day	Hour	Microsecond	Millisecond	Minute	Second
Day	$\underline{1.00000}$	$\underline{2.40000}^1$	$\underline{8.64000}^{10}$	$\underline{8.64000}^7$	$\underline{1.44000}^3$	$\underline{8.64000}^4$
Hour	$\underline{4.16666}^{-2}$	$\underline{1.00000}$	$\underline{3.60000}^9$	$\underline{3.60000}^6$	$\underline{6.00000}^1$	$\underline{3.60000}^3$
Microsecond	$\underline{1.15741}^{-11}$	$\underline{2.77778}^{-10}$	$\underline{1.00000}$	$\underline{1.00000}^{-3}$	$\underline{1.66667}^{-8}$	$\underline{1.00000}^{-6}$
Millisecond	$\underline{1.15741}^{-8}$	$\underline{2.77778}^{-7}$	$\underline{1.00000}^3$	$\underline{1.00000}$	$\underline{1.66667}^{-5}$	$\underline{1.00000}^{-3}$
Minute	$\underline{6.94444}^{-4}$	$\underline{1.66667}^{-2}$	$\underline{6.00000}^7$	$\underline{6.00000}^4$	$\underline{1.00000}$	$\underline{6.00000}^1$
Second	$\underline{1.15741}^{-5}$	$\underline{2.77778}^{-4}$	$\underline{1.00000}^6$	$\underline{1.00000}^3$	$\underline{1.66666}^{-2}$	$\underline{1.00000}$

## 5. TIME

TABLE 6  
Angle ( $\alpha$ )

	Degree	Minute	Quadrant (right angle)	Radians	Revolutions	Seconds
Degree	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>6.00000<sup>1</sup></u>	1.11111 <sup>-2</sup>	1.74533 <sup>-2</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-3</sup>	<u>3.60000<sup>3</sup></u>
Minute	1.66667 <sup>-2</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	1.85185 <sup>-4</sup>	2.90889 <sup>-4</sup>	4.62963 <sup>-5</sup>	<u>6.00000<sup>1</sup></u>
Quadrants (right angle)	<u>9.00000<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>5.40000<sup>3</sup></u>	<u>1.00000</u>	1.57080	<u>2.50000<sup>-1</sup></u>	<u>3.24000<sup>5</sup></u>
Radians	5.72958 <sup>1</sup>	3.43775 <sup>3</sup>	6.36620 <sup>-1</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>	1.59155 <sup>-1</sup>	2.06265 <sup>5</sup>
Revolutions	<u>3.60000<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>2.16000<sup>4</sup></u>	<u>4.00000</u>	6.28320	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>1.29600<sup>6</sup></u>
Seconds	2.77777 <sup>-4</sup>	1.66667 <sup>-2</sup>	3.08642 <sup>-6</sup>	4.84815 <sup>-6</sup>	7.71605 <sup>-7</sup>	<u>1.00000</u>

## 6. ANGLE

TABLE 7

Velocity (v)

	cm/sec	ft/min	ft/sec	Kilometer/hr	Knot	Meter/min	Meter/sec	Mile/hr
Centimeter/second	<u>1.00000</u>	1.96850	$3.28084^{-2}$	<u><math>3.60000^{-2}</math></u>	$1.94384^{-2}$	<u><math>6.00000^{-1}</math></u>	<u><math>1.00000^{-2}</math></u>	$2.23694^{-2}$
Feet/minute	<u><math>5.08000^{-1}</math></u>	<u>1.00000</u>	$1.66667^{-2}$	<u><math>1.82880^{-2}</math></u>	$9.87473^{-3}$	<u><math>3.04800^{-1}</math></u>	<u><math>5.08000^{-3}</math></u>	$1.13636^{-2}$
Feet/second	<u><math>3.04800^1</math></u>	<u><math>6.00000^1</math></u>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u>1.09728</u>	$5.92484^{-1}$	<u><math>1.82880^1</math></u>	<u><math>3.04800^{-1}</math></u>	$6.81818^{-1}$
Kilometer/hour	$2.77778^1$	$5.46807^1$	$9.11344^{-1}$	<u>1.00000</u>	$5.39957^{-1}$	<u><math>1.66667^1</math></u>	$2.77778^{-1}$	$6.21371^{-1}$
Knot*	$5.14444^1$	$1.01268^2$	1.68781	<u>1.85200</u>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u><math>3.08667^1</math></u>	$5.14444^{-1}$	1.15078
Meter/minute	1.66667	3.28084	$5.46807^{-2}$	<u><math>6.00000^{-2}</math></u>	$3.23974^{-2}$	<u>1.00000</u>	$1.66667^{-2}$	$3.72823^{-2}$
Meter/second	<u><math>1.00000^2</math></u>	$1.96850^2$	3.28084	<u>3.60000</u>	$1.94384$	<u><math>6.00000^1</math></u>	<u>1.00000</u>	$2.23694$
Mile/hour	$4.47040^1$	8.80000 <sup>1</sup>	1.46667	1.60934	$8.68976^{-1}$	<u><math>2.68224^1</math></u>	<u><math>4.47040^{-1}</math></u>	<u>1.00000</u>

\*One knot = one nautical mile per hour

## 7. VELOCITY

TABLE 8

Force (f)

	Dyne	Gram force	Kilogram force	Newton	Poundal	Pound force
Dyne	<u>1.00000</u>	$1.01972^{-3}$	$1.01972^{-6}$	<u>1.00000<sup>-5</sup></u>	$7.23301^{-5}$	$2.24809^{-6}$
Gram force	<u><math>9.80665^2</math></u>	<u>1.00000</u>	<u><math>1.00000^{-3}</math></u>	<u><math>9.80665^{-3}</math></u>	$7.09316^{-2}$	$2.20462^{-3}$
Kilogram force	<u><math>9.80665^5</math></u>	<u><math>1.00000^3</math></u>	<u>1.00000</u>	9.80665	$7.09316^1$	2.20462
Newton	<u><math>1.00000^5</math></u>	$1.01972^2$	$1.01972^{-1}$	<u>1.00000</u>	7.23301	$2.24809^{-1}$
Poundal	$1.38255^4$	$1.40981^1$	$1.40981^{-2}$	$1.38255^{-1}$	<u>1.00000</u>	$3.10809^{-2}$
Pound force	<u><math>4.44822^5</math></u>	$4.53594^2$	$4.53594^{-1}$	4.44822	$3.21740^1$	<u>1.00000</u>

## 8. FORCE

TABLE 9

Pressure (p)

	Standard Atmosphere	Bar**	Dynes/cm <sup>2</sup> (Barye)	Feet Water at 60°F*	cm <sub>H<sub>2</sub>O</sub> /cm <sup>2</sup>	Inches Hg at 32°F*	Inches Water at 60°F*	Kg <sub>f</sub> /cm <sup>2</sup>	lb <sub>f</sub> /ft <sup>2</sup>	lb <sub>f</sub> /in. <sup>2</sup>	Micron Hg at 32°F	mm Hg <sub>O<sub>2</sub></sub> * at 32°F
Standard Atmosphere	1.00000	1.01325	1.01325 <sup>6</sup>	3.39320 <sup>1</sup>	1.03323 <sup>3</sup>	2.99213 <sup>1</sup>	4.07184 <sup>2</sup>	1.03323	2.11622 <sup>3</sup>	1.46959 <sup>1</sup>	7.60000 <sup>5</sup>	7.60000 <sup>2</sup>
Bar**	9.86923 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000	1.00000 <sup>6</sup>	3.34882 <sup>1</sup>	1.01972 <sup>3</sup>	2.95300 <sup>1</sup>	4.01859 <sup>2</sup>	1.01972	2.08854 <sup>3</sup>	1.45038 <sup>1</sup>	7.50062 <sup>5</sup>	7.50062 <sup>2</sup>
Dynes/centimeter <sup>2</sup> (Barye)	9.86923 <sup>-7</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-6</sup>	1.00000	3.34882 <sup>-5</sup>	1.01972 <sup>-3</sup>	2.95300 <sup>-5</sup>	4.01859 <sup>-4</sup>	1.01972 <sup>-6</sup>	2.08854 <sup>-3</sup>	1.45038 <sup>-5</sup>	7.50062 <sup>-1</sup>	7.50062 <sup>-4</sup>
Feet Water (at 60°F)*	2.94707 <sup>-2</sup>	2.98612 <sup>-2</sup>	2.98612 <sup>4</sup>	1.00000	3.04500 <sup>1</sup>	8.81801 <sup>-1</sup>	1.20000 <sup>1</sup>	3.04500 <sup>-2</sup>	6.23664 <sup>1</sup>	4.33100 <sup>-1</sup>	2.23977 <sup>4</sup>	2.23977 <sup>1</sup>
Gram <sub>force</sub> /centimeter <sup>2</sup>	9.67841 <sup>-4</sup>	9.80665 <sup>-4</sup>	9.80665 <sup>2</sup>	3.28408 <sup>-2</sup>	1.00000	2.89590 <sup>-2</sup>	3.94089 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>	2.04816	1.42233 <sup>-2</sup>	7.35559 <sup>2</sup>	7.35559 <sup>-1</sup>
Inches Mercury at 32°F*	3.34211 <sup>-2</sup>	3.38639 <sup>-2</sup>	3.38639 <sup>4</sup>	1.13404	3.45315 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000	1.36085 <sup>1</sup>	3.45315 <sup>-2</sup>	7.07262 <sup>1</sup>	4.91154 <sup>-1</sup>	2.54000 <sup>4</sup>	2.54000 <sup>1</sup>
Inches Water at 60°F*	2.45589 <sup>-3</sup>	2.48843 <sup>-3</sup>	2.48843 <sup>3</sup>	8.33333 <sup>-2</sup>	2.53750	7.34834 <sup>-2</sup>	1.00000	2.53750 <sup>-3</sup>	5.19720	3.60917 <sup>-2</sup>	1.86648 <sup>3</sup>	1.86648
Kilogram <sub>force</sub> /centimeter <sup>2</sup>	9.67841 <sup>-1</sup>	9.80665 <sup>-1</sup>	9.80665 <sup>5</sup>	3.28408 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	2.89590 <sup>1</sup>	3.94089 <sup>2</sup>	1.00000	2.04816 <sup>3</sup>	1.42233 <sup>1</sup>	7.35559 <sup>5</sup>	7.35559 <sup>2</sup>
Pound <sub>force</sub> /foot <sup>2</sup>	4.72541 <sup>-4</sup>	4.78803 <sup>-4</sup>	4.78803 <sup>2</sup>	1.60343 <sup>-2</sup>	4.88243 <sup>-1</sup>	1.41390 <sup>-2</sup>	1.92411 <sup>-1</sup>	4.88243 <sup>-4</sup>	1.00000	6.94444 <sup>-3</sup>	3.59131 <sup>2</sup>	3.59131 <sup>-1</sup>
Pound <sub>force</sub> /inch <sup>2</sup>	6.80460 <sup>-2</sup>	6.89476 <sup>-2</sup>	6.89476 <sup>4</sup>	2.30894	7.03070 <sup>1</sup>	2.03602	2.77072 <sup>1</sup>	7.03070 <sup>-2</sup>	1.44000 <sup>2</sup>	1.00000	5.17149 <sup>4</sup>	5.17149 <sup>1</sup>
Microns Mercury at 32°F*	1.31579 <sup>-6</sup>	1.33322 <sup>-6</sup>	1.33322	4.46474 <sup>-5</sup>	1.35951 <sup>-3</sup>	3.93701 <sup>-5</sup>	5.35768 <sup>-4</sup>	1.35951 <sup>-6</sup>	2.78450 <sup>-3</sup>	1.93368 <sup>-5</sup>	1.00000	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>
Millimeters Mercury at 32°F*	1.31579 <sup>-3</sup>	1.33322 <sup>-3</sup>	1.33322 <sup>3</sup>	4.46474 <sup>-2</sup>	1.35951	3.93701 <sup>-2</sup>	5.35768 <sup>-1</sup>	1.35951 <sup>-3</sup>	2.78450	1.93368 <sup>-2</sup>	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	1.00000

\*For g = 980.665 centimeters per second<sup>2</sup>

\*\*Some writers erroneously use the term bar for barye.

## 9. PRESSURE

TABLE 10  
Energy, Work (e)

	Btu	I.T. Calorie	electron volt	erg (dyne-cm)	ft-lb <sub>f</sub>	gm <sub>f</sub> -cm	hp hr (Mech)	ab. Joule	kilocalorie	kg <sub>f</sub> -m	kw hr	watt hr	ft poundal
Btu	1.00000	2.51996 <sup>2</sup>	6.58577 <sup>21</sup>	1.05504 <sup>10</sup>	7.78159 <sup>2</sup>	1.07584 <sup>7</sup>	3.93009 <sup>-4</sup>	1.05504 <sup>3</sup>	2.51996 <sup>-1</sup>	1.07584 <sup>2</sup>	2.93067 <sup>-4</sup>	2.93067 <sup>-1</sup>	2.50365 <sup>4</sup>
I.T. Calorie	3.96832 <sup>-3</sup>	1.00000	2.61344 <sup>19</sup>	4.18674 <sup>7</sup>	3.08798	4.26928 <sup>4</sup>	1.55958 <sup>-6</sup>	4.18674	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>	4.26928 <sup>-1</sup>	1.16298 <sup>-6</sup>	1.16298 <sup>-3</sup>	9.93528 <sup>1</sup>
electron volt	1.51842 <sup>-22</sup>	3.82637 <sup>-20</sup>	1.00000	1.60200 <sup>-12</sup>	1.18157 <sup>-19</sup>	1.63358 <sup>-15</sup>	5.96755 <sup>-26</sup>	1.60200 <sup>-19</sup>	3.82637 <sup>-23</sup>	1.63358 <sup>-20</sup>	4.45000 <sup>-26</sup>	4.45000 <sup>-23</sup>	3.80160 <sup>-18</sup>
erg (dyne-cm)	9.47831 <sup>-11</sup>	2.38849 <sup>-8</sup>	6.24220 <sup>11</sup>	1.00000	7.37562 <sup>-8</sup>	1.01972 <sup>-3</sup>	3.72506 <sup>-14</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-7</sup>	2.38849 <sup>-11</sup>	1.01972 <sup>-8</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-14</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-11</sup>	2.37304 <sup>-6</sup>
ft-lb <sub>f</sub>	1.28509 <sup>-3</sup>	3.23836 <sup>-1</sup>	8.46328 <sup>18</sup>	1.35582 <sup>7</sup>	1.00000	1.38255 <sup>4</sup>	5.05050 <sup>-7</sup>	1.35582	3.23836 <sup>-4</sup>	1.38255 <sup>-1</sup>	3.76616 <sup>-7</sup>	3.76616 <sup>-4</sup>	3.21740 <sup>1</sup>
gm <sub>f</sub> -cm	9.29505 <sup>-8</sup>	2.34231 <sup>-5</sup>	6.12150 <sup>14</sup>	9.80665 <sup>2</sup>	7.23301 <sup>-5</sup>	1.00000	3.65304 <sup>-11</sup>	9.80665 <sup>-5</sup>	2.34231 <sup>-8</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-5</sup>	2.72407 <sup>-11</sup>	2.72407 <sup>-8</sup>	2.32715 <sup>-3</sup>
hp hr (Mech)	2.54447 <sup>3</sup>	6.41196 <sup>5</sup>	1.67573 <sup>25</sup>	2.68452 <sup>13</sup>	1.98000 <sup>6</sup>	2.73745 <sup>10</sup>	1.00000	2.68452 <sup>6</sup>	6.41196 <sup>2</sup>	2.73745 <sup>5</sup>	7.45700 <sup>-1</sup>	7.45700 <sup>2</sup>	6.37046 <sup>7</sup>
ab. Joule (Watt sec)	9.47831 <sup>-4</sup>	2.38849 <sup>-1</sup>	6.24220 <sup>18</sup>	1.00000 <sup>7</sup>	7.37562 <sup>-1</sup>	1.01972 <sup>4</sup>	3.72506 <sup>-7</sup>	1.00000	2.38849 <sup>-4</sup>	1.01972 <sup>-1</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-7</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-4</sup>	2.37304 <sup>1</sup>
kilocalorie	3.96832	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	2.61344 <sup>22</sup>	4.18674 <sup>10</sup>	3.08798 <sup>3</sup>	4.26928 <sup>7</sup>	1.55958 <sup>-3</sup>	4.18674 <sup>3</sup>	1.00000	4.26928 <sup>2</sup>	1.16298 <sup>-3</sup>	1.16298	9.93528 <sup>4</sup>
kg <sub>f</sub> -m	9.29505 <sup>-3</sup>	2.34231	6.12150 <sup>19</sup>	9.80665 <sup>7</sup>	7.23301	1.00000 <sup>5</sup>	3.65304 <sup>-6</sup>	9.80665 <sup>6</sup>	2.34231 <sup>-3</sup>	1.00000	2.72407 <sup>-6</sup>	2.72407 <sup>-3</sup>	2.32715 <sup>2</sup>
kw hr	3.41219 <sup>3</sup>	8.59858 <sup>5</sup>	2.24719 <sup>25</sup>	3.60000 <sup>13</sup>	2.65222 <sup>6</sup>	3.67098 <sup>10</sup>	1.34102	3.60000 <sup>6</sup>	8.59858 <sup>2</sup>	3.67098 <sup>5</sup>	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>	8.54293 <sup>7</sup>
watt hr	3.41219	8.59858 <sup>2</sup>	2.24719 <sup>22</sup>	3.60000 <sup>10</sup>	2.65222 <sup>3</sup>	3.67098 <sup>7</sup>	1.34102 <sup>-3</sup>	3.60000 <sup>3</sup>	8.59858 <sup>-1</sup>	3.67098 <sup>2</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>	1.00000	8.54293 <sup>4</sup>
ft poundal	3.99417 <sup>-5</sup>	1.00651 <sup>-2</sup>	2.65047 <sup>17</sup>	4.21401 <sup>5</sup>	3.10810 <sup>-2</sup>	4.29710 <sup>2</sup>	1.56974 <sup>-8</sup>	4.21401 <sup>-2</sup>	1.00651 <sup>-5</sup>	4.29710 <sup>-3</sup>	1.17056 <sup>-8</sup>	1.17056 <sup>-5</sup>	1.00000

Definitions:  $1 \text{ Btu} = 1 \text{ I.T. Cal} \times \frac{1 \text{ lb}_m}{0.45359237 \text{ kg}}$   
 $1 \text{ I.T. Cal} = 1/860 \text{ int. watt hr}$   
 $1 \text{ int. watt} = 1.000165 \text{ ab. watt}$

$1 \text{ Btu}_{\text{mean}} = 1055.8 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ Btu}_{39} = 1060 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ Btu}_{60} = 1054.6 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ I.T. Btu} = 1055.04 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ I.T. Cal}_{15} = 4.1854 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ I.T. Calorie} = 4.18674 \text{ absolute joules}$

$1 \text{ Cal}_{\text{mean}} = 4.190 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ Cal}_{20} = 4.181 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ Thermochemical Calorie} = 4.1840 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ International Joule} = 1.000165 \text{ absolute joules}$   
 $1 \text{ I.T. Calorie} = 1/860 \text{ international watt hour}$   
 $\text{Kilocalorie or large calorie} = 1000 \text{ calories}$

## 10. ENERGY

TABLE 11

Power (P)

	Btu/hr	Btu/min	Btu/sec	I.T.Cal/hr	I.T.Cal/min	I.T.Cal/sec	erg/sec	ft-lb <sub>f</sub> /min	ft-lb <sub>f</sub> /sec	hp (Elec)	hp (Mech)	hp (Metric)	kg <sub>m</sub> /sec	kV	V
Btu/hr	1.00000	1.66667 <sup>-2</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-4</sup>	2.51996 <sup>2</sup>	4.19993	6.99988 <sup>-2</sup>	2.93067 <sup>6</sup>	1.29693 <sup>1</sup>	2.16155 <sup>-1</sup>	3.9851 <sup>-4</sup>	3.93009 <sup>-4</sup>	3.98460 <sup>-4</sup>	2.98845 <sup>-2</sup>	2.93067 <sup>-4</sup>	2.93067 <sup>-1</sup>
Btu/min	6.00000 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000	1.66667 <sup>-2</sup>	1.51197 <sup>4</sup>	2.51996 <sup>2</sup>	4.19993	1.75840 <sup>8</sup>	7.78158 <sup>2</sup>	1.29693 <sup>1</sup>	2.35711 <sup>-2</sup>	2.35805 <sup>-2</sup>	2.39076 <sup>-2</sup>	1.79307	1.75840 <sup>-2</sup>	1.75840 <sup>1</sup>
Btu/sec	3.60000 <sup>3</sup>	6.0000 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000	9.07183 <sup>5</sup>	1.51197 <sup>4</sup>	2.51996 <sup>2</sup>	1.05504 <sup>10</sup>	4.6694 <sup>4</sup>	7.78158 <sup>2</sup>	1.41426	1.41483	1.43446	1.07584 <sup>2</sup>	1.05504	1.05504 <sup>3</sup>
I.T.Cal/hr	3.96832 <sup>-3</sup>	6.61387 <sup>-5</sup>	1.10231 <sup>-6</sup>	1.00000	1.66667 <sup>-2</sup>	2.77778 <sup>-4</sup>	1.16298 <sup>4</sup>	5.14663 <sup>-2</sup>	8.57772 <sup>-4</sup>	1.55896 <sup>-6</sup>	1.55958 <sup>-6</sup>	1.58122 <sup>-6</sup>	1.18591 <sup>-4</sup>	1.16298 <sup>-6</sup>	1.16298 <sup>-3</sup>
I.T.Cal/min	2.38099 <sup>-1</sup>	3.96832 <sup>-3</sup>	6.61387 <sup>-5</sup>	6.00000 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000	1.66667 <sup>-2</sup>	6.97790 <sup>5</sup>	3.08798	5.14663 <sup>-2</sup>	9.35376 <sup>-5</sup>	9.35751 <sup>-5</sup>	9.48730 <sup>-5</sup>	7.11547 <sup>-3</sup>	6.97790 <sup>-5</sup>	6.97790 <sup>-2</sup>
I.T.Cal/sec	1.42859 <sup>1</sup>	2.38100 <sup>-1</sup>	3.96832 <sup>-3</sup>	3.60000 <sup>3</sup>	6.00000 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000	4.18674 <sup>7</sup>	1.85279 <sup>2</sup>	3.08798	5.61225 <sup>-3</sup>	5.61451 <sup>-3</sup>	5.69238 <sup>-3</sup>	4.26928 <sup>-1</sup>	4.18674 <sup>-3</sup>	4.18674
erg/sec	3.41219 <sup>-7</sup>	5.68699 <sup>-9</sup>	9.47831 <sup>-11</sup>	8.59858 <sup>-5</sup>	1.43310 <sup>-6</sup>	2.38849 <sup>-8</sup>	1.00000	4.42537 <sup>-6</sup>	7.37562 <sup>-8</sup>	1.34102 <sup>-10</sup>	1.34102 <sup>-10</sup>	1.35962 <sup>-10</sup>	1.01972 <sup>-8</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-10</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-7</sup>
ft-lb <sub>f</sub> /min	7.71052 <sup>-2</sup>	1.28509 <sup>-3</sup>	2.14181 <sup>-5</sup>	1.94302 <sup>1</sup>	3.23836 <sup>-1</sup>	5.39727 <sup>-3</sup>	2.25970 <sup>5</sup>	1.00000	1.66667 <sup>-2</sup>	3.02909 <sup>-5</sup>	3.03030 <sup>-5</sup>	3.07233 <sup>-5</sup>	2.30425 <sup>-3</sup>	2.25970 <sup>-5</sup>	2.25970 <sup>-2</sup>
ft-lb <sub>f</sub> /sec	4.62611	7.71052 <sup>-2</sup>	1.28509 <sup>-3</sup>	1.16581 <sup>3</sup>	1.94302 <sup>1</sup>	3.23836 <sup>-1</sup>	1.35582 <sup>7</sup>	6.00000 <sup>1</sup>	1.00000	1.81745 <sup>-3</sup>	1.81818 <sup>-3</sup>	1.84340 <sup>-3</sup>	1.38255 <sup>-1</sup>	1.35582 <sup>-3</sup>	1.35582
hp (Elec)	2.54549 <sup>3</sup>	4.24249 <sup>1</sup>	7.07081 <sup>-1</sup>	6.41453 <sup>5</sup>	1.06909 <sup>4</sup>	1.78182 <sup>2</sup>	7.46000 <sup>9</sup>	3.30132 <sup>4</sup>	5.50221 <sup>2</sup>	1.00000	1.00040	1.01427	7.60707 <sup>1</sup>	7.46000 <sup>-1</sup>	7.46000 <sup>2</sup>
hp (Mech)	2.54447 <sup>3</sup>	4.24079 <sup>1</sup>	7.06798 <sup>-1</sup>	6.41196 <sup>5</sup>	1.06866 <sup>4</sup>	1.78110 <sup>2</sup>	7.45701 <sup>9</sup>	3.30000 <sup>4</sup>	5.50000 <sup>2</sup>	9.9599 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000	1.01387	7.60402 <sup>1</sup>	7.45701 <sup>-1</sup>	7.45701 <sup>2</sup>
hp (Metric)	2.50966 <sup>3</sup>	4.18277 <sup>1</sup>	6.97129 <sup>-1</sup>	6.32424 <sup>5</sup>	1.05404 <sup>4</sup>	1.75673 <sup>2</sup>	7.35500 <sup>9</sup>	3.25486 <sup>4</sup>	5.42476 <sup>2</sup>	9.85924 <sup>-1</sup>	9.86320 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000	7.50000 <sup>1</sup>	7.35500 <sup>-1</sup>	7.35500 <sup>2</sup>
kg <sub>m</sub> /sec	3.34622 <sup>1</sup>	5.57703 <sup>-1</sup>	9.29505 <sup>-3</sup>	8.43233 <sup>3</sup>	1.40539 <sup>2</sup>	2.34231	9.80665 <sup>7</sup>	4.33981 <sup>2</sup>	7.23301	1.31456 <sup>-2</sup>	1.31509 <sup>-2</sup>	1.33333 <sup>-2</sup>	1.00000	9.80665 <sup>-3</sup>	9.80665
kilowatt	3.41219 <sup>3</sup>	5.68699 <sup>1</sup>	9.47831 <sup>-1</sup>	8.59858 <sup>5</sup>	1.43310 <sup>4</sup>	2.38849 <sup>2</sup>	1.00000 <sup>10</sup>	4.42537 <sup>4</sup>	7.37562 <sup>2</sup>	1.34048	1.34102	1.35962	1.01972 <sup>2</sup>	1.00000	1.00000 <sup>3</sup>
watt	3.41219	5.68699 <sup>-2</sup>	9.47831 <sup>-4</sup>	8.59858 <sup>2</sup>	1.43310 <sup>1</sup>	2.38849 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000 <sup>7</sup>	4.42537 <sup>1</sup>	7.37562 <sup>-1</sup>	1.34048 <sup>-3</sup>	1.34102 <sup>-3</sup>	1.35962 <sup>-3</sup>	1.01972 <sup>-1</sup>	1.00000 <sup>-3</sup>	1.00000

11. POWER

TABLE 14

Temperature\* (T,  $\theta$ )

To convert from the units below to those on the right, perform the indicated operations in order.	$^{\circ}\text{C}$				$^{\circ}\text{F}$		$^{\circ}\text{K}$	$^{\circ}\text{R}$
	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	$^{\circ}\text{K}$	$^{\circ}\text{R}$	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$		
	$\times 1$	$\times 9/5 + 32$	$+ 273.15$	$\times 9/5 + 491.67$				
	$- 32 \times 5/9$	$\times 1$	$\times 5/9 + 255.372$	$+ 459.67$				
	$- 273.15$	$\times 9/5 - 459.67$	$\times 1$	$\times 9/5$				
	$\times 5/9 - 273.15$	$- 459.67$	$\times 5/9$	$\times 1$				

\*Based on the thermodynamic temperature scale as defined by the Tenth General Conference on Weights and Measure meeting at Paris in October 1954.

Temperature of triple point of water =  $273.16^{\circ}\text{K} = 491.688^{\circ}\text{R} = 32.018^{\circ}\text{F} = 0.01^{\circ}\text{C}$

Temperature of ice point of water =  $273.15^{\circ}\text{K} = 491.67^{\circ}\text{R} = 0^{\circ}\text{C} = 32^{\circ}\text{F}$

## 14. TEMPERATURE



TABLE 15

Altitude (A)

Altitude (feet)	Temperature °F.	Pressure	
		mm. Hg.	p.s.i.
0	59.000	759.99	14.696
500	57.217	746.76	14.440
1000	55.434	733.53	14.184
1500	53.652	720.27	13.928
2000	51.869	707.03	13.672
2500	50.086	693.80	13.416
3000	48.304	681.51	13.178
3500	46.521	669.24	12.941
4000	44.739	656.95	12.703
4500	42.956	644.68	12.466
5000	41.174	632.38	12.228
5500	39.392	621.00	12.008
6000	37.610	609.63	11.788
6500	35.827	598.22	11.568
7000	34.045	586.84	11.348
7500	32.263	575.46	11.128
8000	30.481	564.92	10.924
8500	28.700	554.38	10.720
9000	26.918	543.84	10.516
9500	25.137	533.30	10.312
10000	23.355	522.75	10.108
10500	21.574	513.00	9.9200
11000	19.793	503.28	9.7318
11500	18.012	493.52	9.5432
12000	16.231	483.79	9.3551
12500	14.450	474.04	9.1665
13000	12.669	465.05	8.9926
13500	10.888	456.06	8.8188
14000	9.108	447.07	8.6449
14500	7.327	438.07	8.4710
15000	5.546	429.08	8.2972

TABLE 15  
(continued)

Altitude (feet)	Temperature °F.	Pressure	
		mm. Hg.	p.s.i.
15500	3.766	420.80	8.1370
16000	1.985	412.52	7.9769
16500	0.205	404.22	7.8163
17000	- 1.576	395.94	7.6562
17500	- 3.356	387.65	7.4961
18000	- 5.136	380.03	7.3487
18500	- 6.916	372.41	7.2014
19000	- 8.695	364.77	7.0535
19500	-10.475	357.15	6.9062
20000	-12.255	349.53	6.7589
21000	-15.814	335.51	6.4877
22000	-19.373	321.51	6.2171
23000	-22.931	308.08	5.9573
24000	-26.489	295.25	5.7092
25000	-30.047	282.40	5.4607
26000	-33.604	270.64	5.2333
27000	-37.161	258.88	5.0059
28000	-40.718	247.62	4.7883
29000	-44.275	236.88	4.5805
30000	-47.831	226.13	4.3727
31000	-51.387	216.33	4.1832
32000	-54.942	206.53	3.9937
33000	-58.497	197.17	3.8127
34000	-62.052	188.25	3.6402
35000	-65.607	179.33	3.4677
36000	-67.244	171.25	3.3115
37000	-68.881	163.18	3.1554
38000	---	155.55	3.0078
39000	---	148.37	2.8690
40000	-69.700	141.18	2.7301

TABLE 15  
(continued)

Altitude (feet)	Temperature °F.	Pressure	
		mm. Hg.	p.s.i.
41000	---	134.81	2.6069
42000	---	128.44	2.4837
43000	---	122.43	2.3675
44000	---	116.78	2.2582
45000	-69.700	111.13	2.1490
46000	---	106.12	2.0520
47000	---	101.11	1.9552
48000	---	96.380	1.8637
49000	---	91.933	1.7777
50000	-69.700	87.488	1.6918
51000	---	83.543	1.6155
52000	---	79.599	1.5392
53000	---	75.877	1.4672
54000	---	72.380	1.3996
55000	-69.700	68.882	1.3320
56000	---	65.778	1.2720
57000	---	62.674	1.2119
58000	---	59.746	1.1553
59000	---	56.993	1.1021
60000	-69.700	54.239	1.0488
61000	---	51.069	$9.8753 \times 10^{-1}$
62000	---	47.902	9.2628
63000	---	44.732	8.6498
64000	---	41.562	8.0368
65000	---	38.395	7.4244
70000	-69.700	33.640	6.5049
80000	-69.700	20.874	4.0365
90000	-57.204	13.033	2.5202
100000	-40.893	8.2906	1.6031
150000	40.425	1.0988	$2.1248 \times 10^{-2}$
200000	- 10.69	1.6934	$3.2744 \times 10^{-3}$
300000	-160.5	$7.605 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.471 \times 10^{-5}$
400000	464.2	$1.351 \times 10^{-5}$	$2.612 \times 10^{-7}$
500000	1473	$3.721 \times 10^{-6}$	$7.195 \times 10^{-8}$
1000000	2104	$1.777 \times 10^{-7}$	$3.437 \times 10^{-9}$
2000000	2604	$3.612 \times 10^{-9}$	$6.984 \times 10^{-11}$

## AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENTS

1. Microwave Radiation
2. Light
3. Ionizing Radiation
4. Magnetic Fields
5. Electric Current
6. Thermal Environment
7. Acceleration
8. Vibration
9. Sound and Noise
10. Oxygen-CO<sub>2</sub>-Energy
11. Inert Gas
12. Pressure
13. Contaminants
14. Nutiriton
15. Water
16. Anthropometry and  
Temporo-spatial  
Environment

# ALPHABETIC INDEX

## A

$\pm A_x$ . . . . .	F. or T. 7-1, 34, 37
$\pm A_y$ . . . . .	F. or T. 7-1, 37
$\pm A_z$ . . . . .	F. or T. 7-1, 34, 37
Abbott's method . . . . .	3-52
Abdomen. . . . .	6-73
	F. or T. 6-22, 26 to 29, 54
	7-17
	8-16, 17, 19, 34, 44 to 46, 79
	F. or T. 8-3, 12, 13, 20 to
	23, 25
	9-9
	F. or T. 9-4, 36
	F. or T. 16-9
Abdominal viscera . . . . .	12-40
Abduction . . . . .	F. or T. 16-12, 18, 19, 23
Aberration, perceptual . . . . .	16-70
Abort level . . . . .	F. or T. 13-16
Abort mode . . . . .	7-56
Abrasion . . . . .	7-215
	F. or T. 7-94
	8-45
	16-54 to 65, 69
Abrupt acceleration. . . . .	See also Impact
	7-4
Absorbitivity, thermal. . . . .	F. or T. 6-14, 78
Absorption. . . . .	See also Attenuation, sound
	2-110 to 120
	F. or T. 2-77 to 82
	9-56 to 58, 82
Absorption, physiological . . . . .	10-11
Absorption coefficient. . . . .	1-1, 2, 12
	F. or T. 1-5
Acanthosis. . . . .	2-68
Acceleration (G) . . . . .	2-68, 72
	3-80
	F. or T. 3-65
	6-9
	F. or T. 6-4
	7-1 to 221
	F. or T. 7-1 to 94
	10-49, 53
	F. or T. 10-37 to 39
	14-14
	F. or T. 14-7
	16-1, 3, 16, 43, 49, 65

### NOTE:

Following each subject is the number for the environmental section (see preceding page) and the table number in that section. Figures or Tables are given as F or T followed by chapter and page number.

Acceleration, linear (sustained) . . . . . See also specific G  
8-1, 2, 5, 8, 13, 89 to 91  
F. or T. 8-11

Acceleration, maximum . . . . . See Peak acceleration

Acceleration tolerance . . . . . 15-12

Accelerometer . . . . . F. or T. 7-84  
8-8, 23  
F. or T. 8-16

Accident . . . . . F. or T. 6-83

Accidental fall . . . . . 7-190, 205  
F. or T. 7-65, 77, 84

Acclimatization . . . . . See also Training  
6-33, 70, 103 to 106, 113, 125,  
126, 127  
F. or T. 6-4, 59, 60, 68, 75,  
80, 92, 93, 112, 113  
10-22 to 25, 48, 63  
F. or T. 10-18  
12-1, 2  
13-17  
15-12

Accommodation, visual . . . . . 2-93, 108  
F. or T. 10-36

Accumulation rate factor ( $RF_A$ ) . . . . . 3-65, 66  
F. or T. 3-53

Acetone . . . . . See Ketone bodies

ACGIH . . . . . 13-1  
F. or T. 13-16

Acid . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Acid, organic . . . . . F. or T. 13-3, 7, 8, 14 to 18

Acidosis . . . . . 14-38

Acidosis, respiratory . . . . . 10-72 to 76  
F. or T. 10-50

Acoustic (auditory) effects . . . . . 8-2, 7, 8, 32 to 34, 46  
F. or T. 8-3, 19, 27, 39

Acoustic environment . . . . . 9-1, 5 to 11  
F. or T. 9-3 to 5

Acoustic impedance . . . . . F. or T. 7-74  
11-1

Acquisition light . . . . . See Signal light

Acquisition phase . . . . . 2-97 to 101  
F. or T. 2-72 to 74

Acrolein . . . . . 13-26  
F. or T. 13-15 to 18, 24

Action spectrum, chemical . . . . . 2-114  
F. or T. 2-79

Activation curve . . . . . 16-82

Activity . . . . . See Exercise and Work

Acuity, visual . . . . . 8-67 to 77, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91  
F. or T. 8-31, 40 to 43, 51  
9-53 to 55 (cont)

Acuity, visual (cont). . . . . F. or T. 9-36  
 10-69, 70  
 F. or T. 10-36, 38, 47  
 F. or T. 11-8  
 Acute exposure. . . . . See also Duration and Dose  
 rate  
 13-80  
 F. or T. 13-19  
 Adaptation . . . . . See also Habituation and  
 Acclimatization  
 7-39, 74, 93, 96, 100, 102,  
 104, 106, 118, 119  
 F. or T. 7-61  
 9-41, 48, 49  
 13-91  
 16-81, 82, 84, 87 to 92, 95,  
 96  
 F. or T. 16-30  
 Adaptation brightness . . . . . See Pre-exposure light  
 Additive toxicity. . . . . 13-13  
 Adduction . . . . . F. or T. 16-12, 18, 19, 23  
 ADH. . . . . See Antidiuresis (hormone)  
 Adiabatic bulk modulus . . . . . 11-3  
 Adiabatic expansion . . . . . 12-25, 26  
 F. or T. 12-18  
 Adjustable couch . . . . . See also Couch  
 8-40 to 46, 75, 92 to 94  
 F. or T. 8-24, 25  
 Adrenal (hormones) . . . . . See also Cortisone  
 1-8  
 10-71, 73  
 F. or T. 11-8  
 15-9  
 16-94  
 Adsorption (beds) . . . . . 13-5 to 8  
 F. or T. 13-2  
 Aerobacter . . . . . 15-20  
 Aerobes . . . . . 13-92  
 Aerodynamic . . . . . 8-1  
 13-85 to 91  
 F. or T. 13-22, 23  
 Aerosol . . . . . See also specific type  
 13-85 to 91  
 F. or T. 13-22, 23  
 Aerotitis media . . . . . F. or T. 11-8, 16  
 African native . . . . . F. or T. 6-60, 92  
 Afterburner . . . . . F. or T. 9-5  
 Afterimage . . . . . 2-58, 60, 65  
 F. or T. 7-63  
 Agar. . . . . F. or T. 11-2  
 Age . . . . . F. or T. 2-38 (cont)

Age (cont) . . . . . 3-77, 80, 89  
7-5  
9-42, 59, 81  
F. or T. 9-34  
10-18, 19  
F. or T. 10-2, 4  
12-6, 7  
F. or T. 12-3, 5  
13-12, 14  
F. or T. 14-1  
16-3  
F. or T. 16-6, 10, 12, 15, 17  
2-104  
Agena . . . . . See also Chemical and Contam-  
Agent . . . . . inant trace  
F. or T. 13-15 to 18  
See Life-shortening  
Aging, premature . . . . . 16-77 to 79  
Aggression . . . . . F. or T. 8-39  
Aiming . . . . . 6-70, 81  
Air . . . . . F. or T. 6-3, 10, 13, 14, 21  
35, 36, 37, 44, 57  
8-1, 17, 33  
F. or T. 8-12  
9-2, 3  
10-46, 48  
F. or T. 10-34, 38, 39  
11-3  
F. or T. 11-4  
12-7, 15, 16, 40, 41  
F. or T. 12-5 to 7, 11  
13-11  
F. or T. 15-6  
13-91  
Air conditioning . . . . . F. or T. 13-25  
Air dose . . . . . See also Dose, surface  
3-1, 57  
F. or T. 3-45  
Air flow . . . . . See also Aerodynamic and  
Velocity, gas  
12-11 to 30  
F. or T. 12-9 to 19  
F. or T. 6-105  
Air Force . . . . . See Night glow  
Air glow . . . . . See also Motion sickness  
Air sickness . . . . . 7-82 to 85  
7-16  
Air temperature . . . . . 3-52, 80  
Aircraft . . . . . 7-56, 67, 85 to 96, 197  
F. or T. 7-1, 68, 69  
8-35, 51 (cont)



Aircraft (cont)	F. or T. 8-22, 30 to 33, 37, 50 9-14, 17, 30, 56, 76 to 82 F. or T. 9-3, 10, 37, 50 10-6 F. or T. 13-21, 25 16-3, 43, 92 F. or T. 16-2, 17, 25
Airline, commercial	8-56 F. or T. 8-31, 34, 37
Airlock	12-14, 15 16-36, 37
Alaska	F. or T. 6-102, 105
Albedo	F. or T. 2-6 6-9
Alcohol	F. or T. 6-91 F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Aldehyde	F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Aldosterone	7-116, 126 15-9
Alert level	13-79 F. or T. 13-16
Alertness	F. or T. 7-39, 56, 57 9-49 to 51 10-69, 70, 75 F. or T. 10-40, 47 16-81, 83 to 87, 89 to 92
Algae, regenerative systems	14-3
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	13-26 to 80 F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Alkali (Earth) compounds	10-42 to 45 F. or T. 10-33
Alpha adaptation	2-92
Alpha blocking	9-48
Alpha-numeric symbols	2-42, 60, 61, 85, 86 F. or T. 2-52, 60 to 65
Alpha particles	3-1, 18, 26 to 32, 38, 39, 44, 48, 49, 53, 59, 77, 88 F. or T. 3-4, 13, 16 to 19, 21, 27, 29, 31, 35
Alpha rhythms	16-78, 93
Altitude	See also Barometric pressure and Pressure, static 2-105 to 108 F. or T. 2-7, 60, 72 3-44 F. or T. 6-77 F. or T. 7-15, 107, 138 8-48, 56 9-5, 10, 31 F. or T. 9-28, 32, 37 (cont)

Altitude (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 10-34, 35, 36, 38,  
39, 46  
12-2 to 41  
F. or T. 12-1, 2, 5, 11, 16

Aluminized surface and insulation. . . . . 6-53, 56  
F. or T. 6-44, 97  
12-12

Aluminum . . . . . 3-18, 45  
F. or T. 3-15, 34  
14-32

Aluminum foil . . . . . F. or T. 7-13

Alveolar ventilation . . . . . See also Lung

Alveoli. . . . . 10-46, 48, 53, 63, 71 to 76  
F. or T. 10-34, 47, 48, 50  
12-2, 26, 28, 31, 35

American Standards Association . . . . . 13-1  
F. or T. 13-3

Ames restraint system . . . . . 7-35, 49

Amides . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Amines . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Amino acid . . . . . F. or T. 13-3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13

Aminothiols . . . . . 3-82

Ammonia. . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 19

Amphetamine . . . . . 7-90

Amplifier . . . . . 9-36 to 39

Amplitude . . . . . See also Intensity  
2-105  
7-38, 83  
F. or T. 7-50  
8-2, 3, 6, 8 to 94  
F. or T. 8-1 to 51  
9-1, 2  
F. or T. 9-1

AMU . . . . . 7-125, 143 to 147  
F. or T. 7-66  
12-12  
16-16

Anaerobic microbes . . . . . 13-92  
15-20, 21

Anaerobic work . . . . . 14-35, 36, 38

Analgesia, sound . . . . . 9-51

Analytic devices and processes . . . . . 13-79, 85

Anatomy, ear. . . . . 9-3  
F. or T. 9-2

Anchor, tetherline . . . . . 7-163 to 165  
F. or T. 7-67

Anemia . . . . . See also Red blood cell  
3-53  
10-55

Anesthesia (anesthetics) . . . . . 8-19  
F. or T. 13-15  
16-96

Angle . . . . . See also Back angle and Motion and Mobility and Forces and Joints  
7-5, 38, 46, 106  
F. or T. 7-69, 86 to 88  
F. or T. 8-24, 25

Angle, directional. . . . . See also Visual angle  
2-8, 52, 53, 78, 93, 94, 99, 100  
F. or T. 2-2, 61

Angle of emission . . . . . 3-18

Angular acceleration . . . . . See also Rotation  
7-4, 62 to 110  
F. or T. 7-35 to 63, 65, 67  
16-3, 16  
F. or T. 16-6

Angular oscillation . . . . . F. or T. 7-42  
8-60

Angular rate perception . . . . . 2-42, 93 to 95, 98 to 108  
F. or T. 2-39, 72 to 76

Angular velocity . . . . . 7-4, 67, 76 to 82, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97 to 110, 127, 157 to 165, 179 to 182  
F. or T. 7-38, 41, 47 to 52, 58 to 61, 65, 67

Animal. . . . . See also specific type  
1-7, 8, 9  
3-48 to 51, 63, 69, 70, 73, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83  
F. or T. 3-38  
4-1  
5-15, 16, 19  
F. or T. 5-7  
F. or T. 7-63  
8-8, 17, 19, 34, 35, 48  
9-47, 48, 51, 56, 57  
12-22, 23, 31, 32, 34  
F. or T. 12-21  
13-1 to 4, 12, 14 to 16, 82, 92  
F. or T. 13-15, 20

Ankle . . . . . 7-49  
F. or T. 7-91  
8-11  
F. or T. 16-4, 5, 11, 12, 19, 23

Annoyance . . . . . See also Discomfort  
F. or T. 8-31, 35  
9-41, 56  
F. or T. 9-26  
13-10

Anorexia . . . . . See Appetite

Anoxemia. . . . . See Hypoxia  
 Anoxia . . . . . See Hypoxia  
 Antagonism, toxic . . . . . 13-13  
 Anterior chamber . . . . . 2-1  
 Anterior horn cells . . . . . 5-13  
 Anthropometry . . . . . 16-1 to 64  
     F. or T. 16-1 to 22  
 Anti-G device. . . . . See also G suit and specific  
     device  
     F. or T. 7-18  
 Antibodies . . . . . 13-14  
 Antidiuresis (hormone). . . . . See also ADH  
     7-116  
     F. or T. 7-57  
     10-66, 67  
 Antimicrobial agents . . . . . 3-82  
 Antinausea and vomiting drugs . . . . . See Antinauseants  
 Antinauseants. . . . . 3-51, 82  
 Antioxidants . . . . . 13-16  
 Antiradiation (radioprotective) agents . . . . . 3-81, 82  
 Anxiety. . . . . F. or T. 6-4  
     7-5, 46, 82, 90, 126  
     F. or T. 7-65  
     12-4  
     14-8  
 Aorta (arch) . . . . . 7-57, 199, 213  
 Aortic bodies . . . . . 10-24  
 Aortic retinal angle or plane . . . . . 7-40  
     F. or T. 7-2  
 Aperiodic noise . . . . . See Random noise  
 Aperiodic vibration . . . . . See Random vibration  
 Apogee. . . . . 3-45  
 Apollo . . . . . 2-80 to 87  
     F. or T. 2-62  
     3-33  
     F. or T. 3-27  
     6-52, 56, 62, 64 to 66, 68  
     F. or T. 6-52 to 54  
     7-6, 21, 40, 183, 187, 205,  
         209, 211, 221  
     F. or T. 7-2, 73, 87, 88  
     9-7 to 10, 39, 77, 79 to 82  
     F. or T. 9-3, 4  
     10-30 to 46, 65  
     F. or T. 10-21 to 32  
     11-39  
     14-1, 18, 24, 29  
     F. or T. 14-14  
     15-5  
     F. or T. 15-6  
     16-26, 48 to 64  
     F. or T. 16-18 to 24

Apollo Applications Program (AAP) . . . . . 3-85  
 Apostilbs . . . . . F. or T. 2-4, 5  
 Appetite . . . . . See also Intake, food  
     3-49 to 51  
     F. or T. 3-36, 42  
     7-131  
     10-75  
     14-9  
     F. or T. 15-9  
 Apprehension (anxiety) . . . . . 8-36, 48  
     F. or T. 8-20  
 Aqueous . . . . . 2-1  
     12-30  
 Arc welding . . . . . 2-116  
 Arctic and Antarctic . . . . . 6-12, 125  
     F. or T. 6-95, 102, 109  
     10-17  
     F. or T. 10-5, 9  
     14-38  
     16-75  
 Arctic exposure suit . . . . . 6-121  
 Area . . . . . See also Area, body surface  
     2-20  
     F. or T. 2-22, 43  
     3-6, 58, 60, 61, 72, 73, 77  
     F. or T. 3-45 to 47, 51  
     6-12, 20 to 25, 49, 59, 73,  
         91, 112, 113  
     F. or T. 6-1, 4, 16, 17, 18,  
         22, 29, 54, 57, 64, 102,  
         103  
     7-168, 215  
     13-5, 6  
     16-21, 26  
     F. or T. 16-10  
 Area, body surface . . . . . 10-5  
     F. or T. 10-3  
     15-7  
     16-26  
 Area effectiveness factor . . . . . F. or T. 3-47, 76  
 Area, hole or orifice . . . . . 12-12 to 31  
     F. or T. 12-9, 12 to 19  
 Argon . . . . . 3-18  
     F. or T. 3-15  
     F. or T. 11-1, 2, 4, 5  
     12-2  
     F. or T. 12-18, 21  
 Arithmetic . . . . . F. or T. 6-88  
     7-49, 106  
     16-94  
 Arm . . . . . 5-9  
     6-57, 73 (cont)



Astronaut. . . . . See also Pilot and Cosmonaut  
 3-44, 45, 63 to 69, 74, 77 to  
 80, 82, 84 to 89  
 6-3, 4, 127  
 7-17, 96, 127 to 164  
 8-78  
 9-1, 5, 7, 21, 42, 81, 82  
 F. or T. 9-3, 4, 26  
 10-6, 7, 18, 19, 23 to 25, 45,  
 55, 63, 65 to 67, 70, 71  
 F. or T. 10-41  
 12-7, 10 to 12, 29  
 13-11, 88, 91, 92  
 14-1, 9, 18 to 23, 42  
 F. or T. 14-9  
 15-5, 9  
 16-1, 3, 26, 48 to 65, 79,  
 81 to 85  
 F. or T. 16-4, 18 to 22  
 Astronaut Maneuvering Unit . . . . . See AMU  
 Astronomical constants and phenomena . . . . . 2-8, 56, 57, 81, 82, 92, 93  
 F. or T. 2-7, 8  
 Asynchrony, metabolic. . . . . 16-80, 85, 92  
 F. or T. 16-27  
 Atelectasis . . . . . 7-21, 29  
 10-53, 55  
 F. or T. 11-8, 16  
 12-31  
 Athlete. . . . . 10-7, 18, 19, 24  
 F. or T. 10-15, 16  
 Atmosphere. . . . . See also Gas  
 2-8, 12, 13, 27, 28, 108 to  
 110  
 F. or T. 2-6, 27, 77  
 3-44, 81  
 F. or T. 3-16  
 5-20  
 6-6 to 10, 19 to 52, 81  
 F. or T. 6-4, 6, 13  
 7-29  
 9-7 to 11, 31, 81, 82  
 F. or T. 9-28, 32  
 10-46 to 76  
 F. or T. 10-34 to 49  
 11-1 to 39  
 F. or T. 11-1 to 16  
 12-1 to 41  
 F. or T. 12-1 to 23  
 13-4 to 8  
 14-3 to 8, 14  
 F. or T. 14-2 to 6 (cont)

Atmosphere (cont). . . . . 15-4, 12, 16  
     F. or T. 15-6  
     16-43  
 Atmospheric pressure . . . . . See Barometric pressure  
 Atmospheric temperature (ambient). . . . . 6-7, 10 to 12, 15, 16, 27 to  
     71, 73, 81, 90, 98, 103,  
     107, 112 to 116, 121  
     F. or T. 6-3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12,  
     26 to 32, 34 to 41, 43, 49,  
     58 to 69, 71 to 88, 91 to  
     93, 95, 97 to 99, 101 to  
     113  
     F. or T. 10-4  
     15-4, 12, 13  
     F. or T. 15-4, 6, 10  
 Atom . . . . . 3-27  
     F. or T. 3-6  
 Atom bomb . . . . . See Nuclear weapons  
 Atom Bomb Casualty Commission. . . . . 3-73, 76  
 Atomic number . . . . . 3-2, 10, 42, 88  
     F. or T. 3-6, 16, 18  
     F. or T. 11-1  
 Atomic weight . . . . . See also Molecular weight  
     F. or T. 3-6  
 Atrophy . . . . . 3-59, 71  
     F. or T. 3-3  
 Atropine . . . . . F. or T. 6-66  
     F. or T. 7-78  
 Attack time . . . . . 9-37, 38  
 Attention. . . . . See also Vigilance  
     8-85  
     F. or T. 8-20, 39  
     9-5, 31, 49 to 51, 81  
     10-53, 70, 71, 75  
     F. or T. 10-39  
     16-87  
 Attention span . . . . . F. or T. 7-65  
 Attenuation, sound . . . . . See also Damping  
     8-34  
     F. or T. 8-19  
     9-5 to 10, 36 to 39, 58 to 82  
     F. or T. 9-3, 30, 31, 38 to  
     52  
 Attitude . . . . . 7-5, 90  
     F. or T. 7-65  
 Attitude control. . . . . 16-38  
     F. or T. 16-13, 14  
 Attitude vehicle. . . . . F. or T. 6-4  
 Audiofrequency . . . . . See also Acoustic effects  
     (cont)



Audiofrequency (cont) . . . . . 8-34  
     F. or T. 8-19, 27  
     9-1 to 82  
 Audiogram . . . . . 12-39  
     F. or T. 12-23  
 Audiogyral illusion . . . . . 7-94  
 Audiometry . . . . . See Measurement and Audio-  
     gram  
 Auditory function . . . . . See also Acoustic effects  
     7-38, 46, 94  
     F. or T. 7-36  
     11-8  
 Auditory nerve (pathway). . . . . 9-3, 5, 48  
     F. or T. 9-2  
 Auditory sensitivity . . . . . 16-78  
 Autokinetic illusion . . . . . 2-95  
     7-91  
     F. or T. 7-65  
 Automatic gain control (AGC). . . . . 9-36 to 39  
 Automatic volume control (AVC) . . . . . 9-37  
 Automobile . . . . . See also Land vehicles  
     8-65, 91  
     F. or T. 8-32  
     F. or T. 9-3, 10  
 Automobile accidents . . . . . 7-197, 221  
     F. or T. 7-77  
 Autonomic nervous system . . . . . See also Sympathetic and  
     Parasympathetic systems  
     7-46, 48, 62, 82, 83, 117,  
         199  
     F. or T. 7-63, 78  
     8-48, 49  
     F. or T. 13-18  
 Average body dose (ABD) . . . . . 3-29  
 Awakening . . . . . 16-87, 89 to 92  
 Axes. . . . . See also Planes and Rotation  
     16-36, 47, 55, 62, 65  
     F. or T. 16-7, 12, 14, 18,  
         23, 24  
 Axilla . . . . . 13-92  
     F. or T. 13-12  
 Axis of acceleration and rotation . . . . . See also specific axes  
     7-1, 4, 91, 93, 96 to 101,  
         106, 197, 205 to 211  
     F. or T. 7-1, 52 to 61, 85  
         to 88  
 Axis of vibration . . . . . See also specific G axis  
     8-36

## B

Back . . . . .	6-73 F. or T. 6-54, 57 7-5, 6, 29, 35, 209 F. or T. 7-2, 5, 7 to 11, 16, 17, 85 to 88, 91 8-14 to 17 F. or T. 13-11 F. or T. 16-4, 17, 18, 22
Back angle . . . . .	7-6, 8, 29, 35, 40, 179 to 181 F. or T. 7-2, 5, 7 to 12, 16, 17, 70, 71
Background luminance . . . . .	2-8, 15, 20, 31, 32, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 69 to 74 F. or T. 2-9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 35, 59, 60, 66 to 68 7-41 F. or T. 7-21
Background radiation . . . . .	See Cosmic radiation
Backpack. . . . .	See also Load, carriage 7-133 to 150, 181, 187 F. or T. 7-71 10-26 to 30, 38, 40, 42 F. or T. 10-13 11-20, 21 12-27 F. or T. 12-19 16-26 F. or T. 16-22, 23
Bacteria . . . . .	F. or T. 11-8, 16 13-91 to 93 14-9 F. or T. 14-7 15-13, 16, 20 to 26 F. or T. 15-14, 17
Bacterial regenerative systems. . . . .	14-3
Balance . . . . .	See also Posture and Vestib- ular organs 9-50, 52, 57
Balance test . . . . .	7-106
Balanced controller . . . . .	See also Controls 7-48 F. or T. 7-28
Balke test . . . . .	F. or T. 11-8

Ballistocardiography . . . . . .8-11  
 Bands . . . . . .See also Octave bands  
     9-18, 21, 22, 41, 42, 48, 50,  
     53 to 55, 59 to 75  
     F. or T. 9-12 to 14, 36, 38  
     to 49  
 Bantu . . . . . .F. or T. 6-60  
 Barometric pressure . . . . . .See also Atmospheric pres-  
     sure and Pressure, static  
     6-10, 36 to 52, 71, 73, 81  
     F. or T. 6-1, 4, 30 to 32,  
     34 to 41, 49, 61 to 63,  
     66, 71, 78  
     7-5  
     F. or T. 7-14, 15  
     10-1, 22 to 25, 46 to 76  
     F. or T. 10-7, 18, 34 to  
     49  
     11-3, 8  
     F. or T. 11-1, 6, 7  
     12-1 to 41  
     F. or T. 12-1 to 23  
     13-5, 6, 15 to 17, 86  
     F. or T. 13-23  
     15-4  
 Barracks . . . . . .16-75  
     F. or T. 16-26  
 Barrier . . . . . .14-32  
     F. or T. 14-15 to 17  
 Bars . . . . . .2-18, 19, 70, 71, 104  
     F. or T. 2-20, 21, 58  
 Basal cell carcinoma . . . . . .3-71  
 Basal metabolic rate . . . . . .See also Metabolic rate  
     6-152  
     14-38  
     F. or T. 14-20  
 Base, military . . . . . .15-13  
     F. or T. 15-11  
 Base, organic . . . . . .13-11  
     F. or T. 13-3, 7, 8  
 Basilar membrane . . . . . .9-3  
     F. or T. 9-2  
 Beans . . . . . .F. or T. 13-6  
 Bears . . . . . .7-190, 212  
     8-17  
 Bed . . . . . .16-69, 81, 82  
     F. or T. 16-25, 26  
 Bed, prone . . . . . .F. or T. 7-16

Bed rest . . . . . 7-29, 112 to 176  
     F. or T. 7-64  
     10-25  
 Behavior . . . . . See also Performance  
     3-46, 62, 82 to 84  
     10-69 to 71, 75  
     F. or T. 10-47, 49  
     12-31  
     16-69 to 96  
 Belding-Hatch stress index . . . . . 6-16, 90, 92  
     F. or T. 6-74, 75  
 Bellows, joint . . . . . 12-27  
 Belt, garment . . . . . 16-84  
 Belt, lap or seat . . . . . See also Restraints and  
     Protective devices  
     7-199, 220  
     F. or T. 7-7, 9, 11, 18  
     8-5, 40 to 46, 91 to 94  
     F. or T. 8-6, 22, 30  
 Bends . . . . . See also Flexion and Extension  
     F. or T. 11-8, 16  
     12-3 to 10  
     16-48, 55, 62, 65  
     F. or T. 16-22, 23  
 Bernadini . . . . . F. or T. 7-16  
 Beryllium . . . . . 13-81  
 Beverage . . . . . 14-15  
     F. or T. 14-8, 9, 14  
 Bias, linear G . . . . . See Acceleration, linear  
 Bicarbonate . . . . . 10-43 to 45, 71 to 76  
     F. or T. 10-33, 50  
 Biceps . . . . . F. or T. 16-11  
 Bicycling . . . . . 10-18  
     F. or T. 10-1, 7  
 Bile . . . . . 15-1  
     F. or T. 15-1  
 Bilirubin . . . . . F. or T. 10-41  
     F. or T. 11-8  
     14-36  
 Binocular parallax . . . . . See also Parallax  
     F. or T. 2-15  
 Binocular visual acuity . . . . . 7-90, 91  
     F. or T. 7-23, 24  
 Biochemical responses (mechanisms) . . . . . 7-85, 102  
     F. or T. 10-47  
     13-9 to 17  
 Biological end point . . . . . 3-4, 63  
 Biomechanics . . . . . 7-190 to 195  
     8-6 to 34, 85 to 94  
     F. or T. 8-4 to 19  
     9-97  
     F. or T. 9-2 (cont)

Biomechanics (cont). . . . . 16-2, 3, 16, 47  
 Biorhythms . . . . . 16-1, 79 to 96  
 Biothermal equation. . . . . 6-5 to 8, 32, 33  
     F. or T. 6-1  
 Bits . . . . . F. or T. 9-11  
 Bivouac . . . . . F. or T. 15-4  
 Black body temperature . . . . . 6-20  
     F. or T. 6-15  
 Blackout . . . . . 7-5, 6, 12, 16, 21  
     F. or T. 7-16, 19  
 Bladder . . . . . F. or T. 13-5  
 Bladder, anti G. . . . . F. or T. 7-18  
 Bladder, urinary . . . . . 8-32  
 Blast (overpressure) . . . . . 7-212 to 221  
     F. or T. 7-94  
     F. or T. 8-3  
     9-41, 42, 47, 55, 56, 61  
     F. or T. 9-37  
     F. or T. 11-16  
     12-1, 34 to 41  
     F. or T. 12-1, 20 to 23  
 Bleaching . . . . . 2-114  
 Bleeding . . . . . See also Hemorrhage  
     F. or T. 11-8  
 Blind spot . . . . . See Optic disc  
 Blindness . . . . . See Flash blindness and  
     Retinal burns  
     12-4  
 Blinking lights . . . . . 7-91  
 Blister . . . . . 8-45  
 Blister, skin . . . . . 3-46, 57  
     F. or T. 3-45  
 Blood . . . . . See also Hematopoietic and  
     Hematological syndrome  
     and Hemoglobin  
     1-8, 9  
     7-6, 16, 21, 57, 112 to 123  
     F. or T. 7-2, 14, 15  
     8-34 to 36, 48  
     F. or T. 8-19  
     9-49, 58  
     10-55, 69, 71 to 76  
     F. or T. 10-41  
     F. or T. 11-3, 8, 16  
     12-1, 31 to 34, 40  
     13-11, 86  
     F. or T. 13-18  
     14-2, 36  
     F. or T. 14-19 (cont)

Blood (cont)	15-1
	F. or T. 15-2, 9
	16-69, 87, 94
	F. or T. 16-27
Blood flow	See also Vasomotor control
	F. or T. 6-65, 89
	9-48
	F. or T. 9-35
	F. or T. 16-27
Blood lactate	14-35, 40
Blood pressure	1-11
	7-16, 17, 39, 57, 61, 62, 115,
	116 to 123, 197
	F. or T. 7-32, 63, 78, 87
	8-36, 48
	9-48
	10-71
	12-4, 32
	16-69, 94
Blood sugar	F. or T. 6-105
	14-35, 36
	16-94
Blood vessel (circulation)	See also specific type
	5-12, 13, 14
	7-39
	8-34 to 36, 48
	9-48
	F. or T. 9-35
	12-2, 4, 30 to 35
	15-1
Blood volume	F. or T. 6-89
	7-16, 115 to 123
	F. or T. 7-63
	F. or T. 11-8
	14-36
	F. or T. 14-19
	F. or T. 15-9
Blurring, visual	16-94
B. M. R.	See also Metabolic
	10-5, 6, 22
	F. or T. 10-1, 2, 17
Boats	8-35, 46, 56
Bode plots	See Phase angle
Body build	12-2
Body burden	3-89
Body dimensions	See Anthropometry
Body lean (angle)	7-181 to 183
	F. or T. 7-71, 73
Body position	See Posture
Body resistance	5-3 to 6
	F. or T. 5-2

Body size or weight . . . . . See also Weight  
 10-7  
 F. or T. 10-4  
 14-1, 29, 34 to 42  
 F. or T. 14-6, 18  
 Body storage index . . . . . See Storage, heat  
 Body temperature, mean . . . . . 6-71, 73, 91, 98, 112, 113, 114,  
 115, 116, 121  
 F. or T. 6-90, 92, 93, 100,  
 102, 103, 106  
 Body water, total . . . . . F. or T. 11-8  
 15-1, 7, 9, 11,  
 F. or T. 15-9  
 Boil . . . . . 5-8, 9  
 Bone . . . . . F. or T. 1-3  
 3-10, 27, 38, 48, 77, 78  
 F. or T. 3-6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 27,  
 116  
 5-7, 8, 14  
 F. or T. 6-65  
 7-126, 191, 216, 217  
 F. or T. 7-63, 74  
 8-32, 34  
 F. or T. 8-19, 21  
 9-18  
 10-73, 74  
 12-4, 40  
 Bone marrow . . . . . See Marrow and Hematopoietic  
 system  
 F. or T. 1-2  
 Booster, spacecraft . . . . . 8-1, 17, 89, 91  
 9-1, 5 to 10, 75 to 82  
 F. or T. 9-3  
 Boots . . . . . See also Shoes  
 F. or T. 6-102  
 Boranes . . . . . 13-81  
 F. or T. 13-20  
 Border . . . . . See Contour sharpness  
 Border comfort-discomfort (BCD) . . . . . 2-53, 56  
 F. or T. 2-46  
 Boredom . . . . . 16-79, 91  
 Boreman . . . . . 7-131  
 Bowel . . . . . See Intestinal tract  
 Bracing . . . . . 10-28, 30  
 F. or T. 10-20  
 Bradycardia . . . . . 7-117, 199  
 F. or T. 7-78  
 12-31, 40  
 Bragg peak . . . . . 3-88  
 Brain . . . . . See also Central nervous  
 system and Cerebral  
 function and Mental function

Brain (cont)	1-8
	F. or T. 1-2
	5-7, 8
	7-6, 49, 57, 64, 213, 215
	F. or T. 7-32, 90, 94
	8-34
	9-3, 48, 57
	F. or T. 9-2
	10-48, 69, 71, 75
	12-2, 30, 33, 34, 40, 41
	F. or T. 13-15
	16-94
Brain damage	6-50
Brain stem	7-64
Braking, space vehicle	2-101 to 105
Breadth	16-49
	F. or T. 16-2 to 10, 9 to 11
Break-out force	7-48
Break-through curves	13-8
Breast bone	12-4
Breathing	7-5, 12, 19
	F. or T. 7-13 to 15
Bremsstrahlung	3-18
	F. or T. 3-13
Brief acceleration	See also Impact
	7-4
Brightness	See Luminance and Illumination
Brightness contrast threshold	See Brightness discrimination
Brightness discrimination	2-20, 90
	F. or T. 2-13
	4-2
	7-39, 41, 132, 133
	F. or T. 7-21, 22
	8-70 to 76
	10-49
	F. or T. 10-38, 47
British	6-9, 90, 98
	F. or T. 6-92
British comfort index	6-9
Bromine	3-88
Bronchial spasm	13-55
	F. or T. 13-15
Bronchioles	10-53
	F. or T. 11-8
	12-29, 31
	13-55
	F. or T. 13-15
Bronchitis	F. or T. 11-8
Bruise	7-197, 199, 215
	F. or T. 7-91





Calcium (cont) . . . . .	F. or T. 14-1, 6, 11, 13, 19 16-81
Calculation (computation) . . . . .	10-49 F. or T. 10-39
Calf . . . . .	F. or T. 6-26, 27, 28, 29, 45, 54, 94 7-21 F. or T. 7-86 F. or T. 16-4, 11, 23
Caloric testing . . . . .	7-62, 83, 106, 132
Calories . . . . .	See also Metabolic rate and Metabolism 14-1, 3 to 8, 17, 24, 29, 34 to 42 F. or T. 14-1, 2 to 8, 11, 13
Calorimetry . . . . .	F. or T. 6-31 10-1
Cancer . . . . .	See Carcinogenesis and Neo- plastic disease
Candlepower . . . . .	F. or T. 2-3, 4, 5
Candlepower-seconds . . . . .	F. or T. 2-5
Candles and candelas . . . . .	2-1 F. or T. 2-3, 4, 5
Canister . . . . .	10-42 to 46
Canned food . . . . .	F. or T. 14-8
Cap . . . . .	F. or T. 16-9
Capacitance . . . . .	5-1, 2, 3
Capacitive probes . . . . .	8-8
Cape Kennedy . . . . .	16-83 to 85
Capillary . . . . .	2-111 3-59 8-35 10-24
Capillary flow, gas . . . . .	11-12, 20 F. or T. 11-9
Capsule, escape or emergency . . . . .	See also Cabin F. or T. 7-7, 15, 39, 40, 175 8-56
Captive firing, rockets . . . . .	9-9
Car sickness . . . . .	See also Motion sickness 7-82
Carbohydrate . . . . .	10-1, 22 F. or T. 10-1, 2, 4, 5 14-2 to 8, 42 F. or T. 14-1 to 6, 9, 11, 13 15-8, 9, 12 F. or T. 15-7
Carbon . . . . .	3-18, 30 F. or T. 3-6, 7, 15 to 17, 21 F. or T. 13-22

Carbon dioxide . . . . . 6-25, 81  
 F. or T. 6-4, 13  
 10-1, 25, 42 to 45, 46 to 48,  
 60 to 76  
 F. or T. 10-1, 34, 46 to 50  
 12-1, 32, 33  
 13-3, 10, 16, 17  
 F. or T. 13-5, 6, 15 to 19  
 14-3 to 8  
 F. or T. 14-2 to 6  
 15-3, 4  
 F. or T. 15-5, 7, 13  
 16-43

Carbon monoxide . . . . . 2-68  
 F. or T. 2-57  
 7-21  
 13-10, 17, 79, 82, 84  
 F. or T. 13-15 to 19, 21

Carbon tetrachloride . . . . . 13-2, 16

Carbonates . . . . . 10-44, 45

Carbonyl fluoride . . . . . 13-80  
 F. or T. 13-19

Carboxyhemoglobin . . . . . F. or T. 13-15

Carcinogenesis . . . . . See also Neoplasia and  
 Neoplastic disease  
 3-70, 71, 73, 76 to 78

Card sorting . . . . . 10-69

Cardiac arrest . . . . . 5-11, 12, 14  
 F. or T. 5-5

Cardiac massage . . . . . 5-20

Cardiac output . . . . . 7-57, 62, 115, 117 to 123  
 8-48  
 F. or T. 8-28

Cardiovascular . . . . . See also specific area  
 7-12, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 35  
 to 40, 56 to 62, 110 to 125,  
 197 to 199, 213, 215  
 F. or T. 7-63, 64, 78, 85 to  
 88  
 15-12

Cardiovascular collapse . . . . . 12-4, 30 to 34

Cardiovascular control . . . . . F. or T. 11-8

Cardiovascular deconditioning . . . . . 7-29, 110 to 126  
 10-66, 74

Cardiovascular system (function) . . . . . See also Vasomotor control  
 8-36, 48  
 F. or T. 8-28, 31  
 F. or T. 13-18  
 9-48, 49  
 F. or T. 9-35  
 16-70  
 F. or T. 16-27

Career . . . . . 3-63 to 67, 80, 84, 85  
 Carotenoids . . . . . 2-112  
 Carotid artery . . . . . 7-17  
     . . . . . 12-33  
 Carotid bodies . . . . . 10-24  
 Carotid sinus . . . . . 7-17, 199  
     . . . . . F. or T. 7-32  
 Cascade . . . . . 3-32, 33, 44  
 Casualties . . . . . F. or T. 7-91  
 Cat . . . . . 9-57  
 Cataract . . . . . 1-7 to 10  
     . . . . . 2-117  
     . . . . . 3-28, 68 to 70  
     . . . . . F. or T. 3-56 to 58  
     . . . . . 5-14  
 Catecholamines . . . . . F. or T. 11-8  
     . . . . . 16-70  
 Cathode ray tube displays (CRT) . . . . . 2-50, 87 to 91  
     . . . . . F. or T. 2-66 to 70  
 Caution system . . . . . 9-77 to 82  
 Cavitation . . . . . 9-57  
 Celestial navigation . . . . . 2-57, 58, 97 to 101  
     . . . . . F. or T. 2-73, 74  
 Cells and tissues . . . . . 1-6, 7  
     . . . . . 3-59, 63, 88  
     . . . . . F. or T. 3-16, 20  
     . . . . . 5-1, 2, 3, 12  
     . . . . . 8-7  
     . . . . . F. or T. 8-19  
     . . . . . 13-11, 12  
 Cellulose acetate . . . . . F. or T. 10-44  
 Cement . . . . . 13-26 to 71  
 Center of gravity . . . . . 8-20  
     . . . . . 16-3, 16, 26, 49  
     . . . . . F. or T. 16-5, 6, 11  
 Center of rotation . . . . . 7-56 to 62, 96 to 110  
     . . . . . F. or T. 7-32 to 34, 57 to 61  
 Central nervous system (CNS) . . . . . See specific part  
     . . . . . 3-47 to 49, 82, 83  
     . . . . . F. or T. 3-37  
     . . . . . 7-213  
     . . . . . 13-11  
     . . . . . F. or T. 13-15, 18  
     . . . . . 16-78  
 Central vision . . . . . See Retina, Visual fields and  
     . . . . . Fovea  
 Centrifugal force . . . . . 7-56, 83, 105  
 Centrifugation, prophylactic . . . . . 7-119, 123  
     . . . . . F. or T. 7-64  
 Centripetal acceleration . . . . . 7-62  
 Cerebral arteries . . . . . 12-32 to 34

Cerebral edema . . . . . 5-20  
 Cerebral function . . . . . 7-49 to 56, 57, 127, 132  
     F. or T. 7-32  
 Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) . . . . . 8-17, 34  
 Cervical . . . . . See Neck  
 Cesium-137 . . . . . 3-52  
     F. or T. 3-40  
 CHABA . . . . . 9-61 to 76  
     F. or T. 9-39 to 49  
 Chambers (vacuum) . . . . . See also Simulator and Vacuum  
     12-26 to 30, 33  
     F. or T. 16-25, 26  
 Charge (electric) . . . . . 3-26, 28, 38  
     F. or T. 3-19  
     4-3  
     5-1, 2, 3  
 Chart . . . . . F. or T. 2-60  
 Check list . . . . . 7-153 to 158  
 Cheek . . . . . F. or T. 6-95  
     F. or T. 16-4  
 Chemical methods. . . . . See Drugs  
 Chemical oxygen demand test . . . . . 15-19, 20  
     F. or T. 15-16  
 Chemical (reaction rate). . . . . 4-1 to 3  
 Chemicals . . . . . See specific contaminant agents  
     in Tables 13-3 to 18, 24  
 Chemicals, water. . . . . 15-16 to 26  
     F. or T. 15-14 to 17  
 Chemisorbtion . . . . . See Absorption  
 Chest . . . . . See also Thorax  
     3-87  
     7-17, 19, 35, 209, 211, 215,  
         220  
     F. or T. 7-86, 87  
     9-47, 53 to 55  
     F. or T. 9-36  
     F. or T. 11-8  
     F. or T. 13-11  
     F. or T. 16-4, 9, 11  
 Chest pack, EVA . . . . . See also Back pack  
     7-133 to 168  
     F. or T. 7-66  
     10-26  
 Chest to back. . . . . See also G  
     F. or T. 7<sup>x</sup>-1  
 Chewing . . . . . 13-26  
 Chickens . . . . . 9-51  
 Chills . . . . . F. or T. 6-107  
     10-69  
 Chimpanzee . . . . . F. or T. 7-79, 80  
     12-31

Chlorate candles . . . . .	10-43, 46 F. or T. 10-33
Chloride . . . . .	7-126 14-2, 29 F. or T. 14-11, 13, 19
Chlorine . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Chlorine trifluoride ( $\text{ClF}_3$ ) . . . . .	F. or T. 13-20
Choice reaction tasks . . . . .	9-49
Chokes. . . . .	12-3, 4
Choking . . . . .	F. or T. 8-20
Cholesterol . . . . .	F. or T. 7-63
Chromatic aberrations. . . . .	2-25
Chromaticity values. . . . .	2-33, 114
Chromatograph . . . . .	11-39 13-85
Chromophore (color pigment) . . . . .	2-114, 120
Chromosome . . . . .	3-53, 77 7-16 8-35
Chronic radiodermatitis . . . . .	See Necrosis (late) of skin
Cigarette smoke . . . . .	F. or T. 13-17
Cilia. . . . .	13-86 to 91
Cineroentgenography . . . . .	8-8
Circadian rhythm . . . . .	16-80 to 96 F. or T. 16-27 to 30
Circuit . . . . .	F. or T. 5-2
Circulation, blood. . . . .	12-4, 30 to 35, 40, 41
Circumference . . . . .	F. or T. 16-2, 11
Clamminess . . . . .	F. or T. 6-90
Clamps . . . . .	7-168 to 176
Clathrate. . . . .	11-19
Clausius-Clapeyron factors . . . . .	12-30
Clavicle . . . . .	7-35
Cleaning . . . . .	F. or T. 15-12
Cleaning, baths. . . . .	9-57
Clearance . . . . .	F. or T. 16-8
Climate . . . . .	F. or T. 6-10, 60
Climbing. . . . .	See also Uphill walking 7-94, 183 F. or T. 7-73 10-15, 17 F. or T. 10-7, 8, 11, 13 16-48, 49 F. or T. 16-22
Clinical problems. . . . .	9-57
Clipping, speech . . . . .	9-26 to 29, 36 to 39 F. or T. 9-18, 21, 30
Clo . . . . .	See Clothing conductance and insulation
Clock systems . . . . .	16-80 F. or T. 16-27

Closing . . . . . 16-54  
 Closure rate . . . . . 2-101 to 105  
     F. or T. 2-72, 76  
 Clothing . . . . . See also Space suit  
     3-62  
     6-7, 9, 25, 27 to 32, 41 to 70,  
         90, 107, 115, 116, 121  
     F. or T. 6-4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18,  
         19, 20, 61 to 63, 64, 67,  
         69, 78, 80, 81, 94, 97,  
         101 to 105, 109, 112  
     7-16  
     F. or T. 7-65, 73, 192  
     8-11  
     F. or T. 8-5  
     9-52, 57  
     10-30 to 46, 60  
     F. or T. 10-8, 20 to 30  
     F. or T. 13-11, 15  
     F. or T. 15-6, 12, 18  
     16-1, 2, 21, 36, 48 to 65  
     F. or T. 16-9, 18 to 23  
 Clothing absorbance . . . . . F. or T. 6-4  
 Clothing conductance and insulation . . . . . 6-27, 36, 44 to 56, 64, 73,  
     113 to 116  
     F. or T. 6-1, 35 to 41, 44,  
         45, 51, 64, 78, 91, 93,  
         94, 98, 101  
 Clothing emissivity . . . . . 6-20, 22, 52, 91  
     F. or T. 6-1, 20  
 Clothing thermal resistance . . . . . See Clothing conductance and  
     insulation  
 Clothing vapor resistance . . . . . 6-36, 40, 52 to 60  
     F. or T. 6-1, 30, 31, 45  
 Cloud . . . . . 2-8, 11, 12, 96  
     F. or T. 2-6, 7  
 CNS . . . . . See Brain and Spinal cord  
     and Central nervous system  
 Cobalt<sup>60</sup> . . . . . 3-26, 28, 81  
 Cochlea . . . . . 9-1, 3, 40, 48  
     F. or T. 9-2  
 Cockpit . . . . . See also Space cabin  
     2-28, 75  
     F. or T. 2-60  
     F. or T. 16-17, 25  
 Coding . . . . . 16-86, 87  
 Cold . . . . . See also Stress, cold  
     6-69, 72, 107 to 127  
     F. or T. 6-72, 75, 80 to 113  
     7-16  
     8-35  
     10-66, 67 (cont)

Cold (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 10-47  
 14-38  
 Cold injury . . . . . 6-107, 121  
 F. or T. 6-72, 75  
 Cold water . . . . . 6-116, 121  
 Coliforms . . . . . See also Bacteria  
 15-20, 21  
 Collagen . . . . . 7-126  
 F. or T. 8-19, 21  
 Collapse . . . . . 6-81  
 F. or T. 6-60, 77, 92, 93  
 F. or T. 10-38, 39, 47  
 12-4, 28 to 34  
 F. or T. 13-15, 21  
 F. or T. 15-9  
 Collar . . . . . 7-105  
 Collision . . . . . F. or T. 3-11, 12  
 Colon . . . . . 8-17, 34  
 F. or T. 8-13  
 Color . . . . . See also Color vision  
 F. or T. 6-4  
 F. or T. 15-14, 15, 17  
 Color blindness . . . . . 2-33  
 Color coding . . . . . 2-33, 35, 73, 90  
 F. or T. 2-32  
 Color discrimination . . . . . See also Redout  
 2-31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 73, 74  
 F. or T. 2-13, 30, 31  
 7-46  
 Color distortion . . . . . F. or T. 10-47  
 Color naming . . . . . 7-49  
 16-94  
 Color preference . . . . . 2-74, 75, 76  
 Color, skin . . . . . 2-111 to 114  
 Color vision . . . . . 2-20, 28 to 33, 37, 38, 73 to  
 78, 86, 90  
 F. or T. 2-6, 13, 28, 29, 30,  
 34, 36, 38, 42, 43, 72  
 Coma . . . . . 5-9  
 12-4, 28 to 34  
 F. or T. 13-15  
 Combined stress . . . . . 3-80  
 F. or T. 3-65  
 7-48, 90  
 8-13 to 16, 51, 89 to 91  
 F. or T. 8-11  
 9-51  
 10-15, 22 to 25, 38, 40, 63,  
 65, 66, 67  
 F. or T. 10-48, 49  
 14-38  
 15-6, 11, 12  
 F. or T. 16-49 to 63



Combustion . . . . .	See Fire
Comfort . . . . .	6-9, 12, 18, 19, 33, 38, 39, 42 to 52, 60 to 71, 113 to 116 F. or T. 6-6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 34 to 43, 57, 58, 69, 79, 101 to 108 7-29, 35, 38, 107 F. or T. 7-62, 65, 87 8-36 to 46, 50 to 67 F. or T. 20 to 25, 31, 33, 34, 37, 38, 51 11-31, 32 F. or T. 11-4 16-1
Command module . . . . .	9-7 to 10 F. or T. 9-3 to 5 10-65 F. or T. 10-32 15-5 F. or T. 15-5 16-26, 48 to 65 F. or T. 16-18 to 22
Communication (system) . . . . .	See also Speech and Voice and Conversation F. or T. 8-31 9-1, 11, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 51, 76 to 82 F. or T. 9-26, 27 12-39 16-83 to 85
Community problems . . . . .	9-56
Compartments, body . . . . .	15-1
Compatability . . . . .	F. or T. 11-16
Compensatory tasks . . . . .	See Tracking task
Competitive inhibition . . . . .	13-13
Complex-plane plots . . . . .	8-16 F. or T. 8-11
Composite vibration . . . . .	8-45, 51
Compressibility, gas . . . . .	11-20 to 31 F. or T. 11-11, 12, 13
Compression . . . . .	7-191, 212, 213 F. or T. 7-74, 89 9-1, 2
Compression, foods . . . . .	14-16, 17, 18 F. or T. 14-8, 10
Compression waves . . . . .	8-7, 32 to 34 F. or T. 8-18
Computer (programs) . . . . .	2-72, 96 3-32, 33, 86 7-194, 203 (cont)

Computer (programs) (cont)	F. or T. 7-81 10-30 12-9 16-16, 78
Concentration	See Dose
Concentration, mental.	See also Mental function and Vigilance and Attention (span) 7-49 8-74, 77, 78 F. or T. 8-20, 25, 36, 39
Concrete.	F. or T. 5-2
Concurrent illness	3-52, 53
Concussion.	7-213 F. or T. 7-83, 87, 88, 90
Condensation	See also Cryogenic trapping F. or T. 15-2
Conditioning, physical.	See also Training 10-18
Conductance, airway	10-53
Conduction, thermal	6-1, 7, 8, 10, 25, 27 to 32, 58 to 71, 107 F. or T. 6-1, 2, 7, 13, 15, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 78, 89, 90 15-5
Conductivity	5-1, 2, 3
Conductivity (tissue)	1-10
Cones	2-1, 15, 23, 42 F. or T. 2-35, 43
Confinement	7-115 16-69 to 78, 94 F. or T. 16-25, 26
Conflict, mental	16-77 to 79
Conflict, stimuli	7-85 to 110 F. or T. 7-55 to 57
Confusional state	5-9 7-12, 17, 57 F. or T. 7-6, 83, 87 8-44 to 46
Congestion, vascular	7-17, 59, 61
Conjugation	13-12
Conjunctiva	2-115 7-17, 57 F. or T. 7-19, 32 F. or T. 13-15
Conjunctivitis	F. or T. 11-8
Connector mating (connecting)	7-188, 189 F. or T. 7-70 16-54 to 65 F. or T. 16-21, 22

Consciousness . . . . .	See also Unconsciousness F. or T. 5-4 7-49, 57 10-48, 49, 69, 70, 71, 75 F. or T. 10-47 12-16 to 34
Consistency . . . . .	14-14
Consoles. . . . .	See also Displays and Controls 2-75 F. or T. 2-60
Consonants. . . . .	9-37, 38
Constant rate time . . . . .	F. or T. 12-13 to 19
Construction tasks . . . . .	10-28
Consumption . . . . .	See Intake, food
Contact area . . . . .	16-26 F. or T. 16-11
Contact resistance . . . . .	5-3 to 8 F. or T. 5-1, 2
Contaminants, food . . . . .	14-14, 15
Contaminants (trace) . . . . .	See also specific agents in Tables 13-3 to 18, 24 11-30, 33 F. or T. 11-16 12-2 13-1 to 93 F. or T. 13-1 to 25 14-14 15-16 to 26 F. or T. 15-14 to 17
Contamination . . . . .	7-90, 125
Contingency . . . . .	See also Emergency 12-8 14-24, 29 F. or T. 14-13, 14 16-36, 91, 92
Continuous exposure . . . . .	13-15 to 17
Contour sharpness . . . . .	2-20, 57, 87, 90, 91, 105 to 108 F. or T. 2-47 to 49, 70
Contracture, skin . . . . .	3-59, 71
Contradictory stimuli . . . . .	See Conflict, stimuli
Contrast thresholds . . . . .	See also Contrast, visual 2-15 to 18, 36, 69, 70, 71, 92 F. or T. 2-13, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 34, 58
Contrast, visual . . . . .	2-15 to 18, 20, 23, 26, 27, 42, 57, 69 to 75, 88 to 92, 94, 106 F. or T. 2-13, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39, 50, 68, 69 F. or T. 7-21, 22, 43 10-49 F. or T. 10-37, 38, 47

Control device or procedure . . . . . See also specific device  
7-19, 38, 48 to 56, 64, 67, 95  
F. or T. 7-3, 28 to 31, 52

Control dynamics . . . . . See also Man-machine systems  
7-48, 64, 67, 76 to 82, 110,  
132  
F. or T. 7-28, 36, 43 to 51  
16-16, 36 to 43  
F. or T. 16-12 to 25

Control friction . . . . . 7-48

Control, hand . . . . . See also Side-arm control  
7-38  
F. or T. 7-28 to 31, 65  
8-5, 78 to 94

Control mode. . . . . 2-104

Control of atmosphere. . . . . 11-34, 39

Control room. . . . . 9-28  
F. or T. 9-26

Control surface. . . . . 8-90  
F. or T. 8-32

Control (system and task) . . . . . 8-78 to 94  
F. or T. 8-48 to 51  
9-80 to 82  
16-1, 3, 43, 49, 54 to 65, 95,  
96  
F. or T. 16-7, 8, 18 to 22

Contusion . . . . . See Bruise

Contusion, lung . . . . . 12-27 to 30

Convection. . . . . 6-1, 6, 8, 10, 11, 19, 25 to  
32, 42 to 62, 69, 70, 107,  
112 to 116  
F. or T. 6-1, 2, 7, 21, 23,  
24, 25, 35 to 43, 78, 95  
7-83  
F. or T. 15-5

Convection, free . . . . . 6-28, 32  
F. or T. 6-37

Convective conductance . . . . . See also Conductance, thermal  
6-10, 25, 27 to 32, 52 to 62  
F. or T. 6-1, 5, 21, 23 to 25,  
77

Convergence, visual . . . . . 2-110  
F. or T. 10-36

Conversation. . . . . See Communication and Speech  
and Voice

Convulsion. . . . . 3-49  
5-9  
7-12  
10-70  
F. or T. 10-40  
12-4, 28 to 34

Cooking . . . . . 13-26  
 Coolanols . . . . . 13-26  
 Coolers . . . . . F. or T. 14-7, 8  
 Cooling . . . . . 11-8  
 Cooling, evaporative . . . . . See Evaporation  
 Cooling power . . . . . See Windchill index  
 Cooling rate . . . . . See Heat transfer, overall  
 Cooper . . . . . F. or T. 7-63  
 Coordinates . . . . . F. or T. 16-7  
 Coordination . . . . . 6-125  
    7-85, 105, 106  
    F. or T. 7-61, 63, 78  
    8-78  
    F. or T. 8-39  
    9-53 to 55  
    F. or T. 9-36  
    10-49, 69, 70, 71, 75  
    F. or T. 10-47  
    14-36  
    16-49, 95  
 Core, body. . . . . 6-73, 81, 107, 112  
    F. or T. 6-60, 64  
 Core, ionization . . . . . 3-26  
 Core temperature. . . . . See Rectal temperature, Body  
    temperature  
 Coriolis phenomena . . . . . 7-66, 83, 95, 96 to 110, 132  
    F. or T. 7-52, 53, 55, 58 to  
    62, 65  
 Cornea . . . . . 2-1, 115 to 120  
    F. or T. 2-1, 54  
    F. or T. 7-41  
    13-10, 49  
    F. or T. 13-15  
 Corneal burns . . . . . 3-69, 89  
 Corneum. . . . . 2-111 to 115  
    F. or T. 2-79  
 Corona, spacecraft . . . . . 2-13  
 Coronal plane . . . . . F. or T. 7-87  
 Coronary occlusion . . . . . 12-4, 30 to 35, 40  
 Correlation process. . . . . 7-38  
 Cortisone . . . . . See also Adrenal (hormone)  
    3-82  
    F. or T. 16-27  
 Cosmic radiation . . . . . 3-1, 18, 26, 29, 30, 33, 44,  
    45, 66, 74, 76, 83, 84,  
    87, 88  
    F. or T. 3-16, 23, 28, 63  
 Cosmonaut . . . . . 3-45  
    16-84, 85  
 Cotton . . . . . F. or T. 6-45  
    10-60  
    F. or T. 10-42, 44, 45

Couch . . . . . See also Adjustable Couch and  
Contour couch  
8-36 to 45, 75, 92 to 94  
F. or T. 8-24, 25  
16-26, 49, 65, 84, 85  
F. or T. 16-21, 22

Couch (contour). . . . . See also Adjustable Couch  
7-5, 8, 17, 35, 205 to 211,  
220, 221  
F. or T. 7-5, 10 to 12, 16,  
85 to 88  
8-44, 45, 75, 92 to 94  
F. or T. 8-24, 25

Cough . . . . . 9-53 to 55  
F. or T. 9-36  
F. or T. 10-40  
F. or T. 11-8  
12-4  
F. or T. 13-15

Counter . . . . . 2-87

Counter roll, eyes . . . . . 7-73, 74, 132  
F. or T. 7-48

Counter rotation (room or vehicle) . . . . . F. or T. 7-55, 63

Countermeasures . . . . . See Protective device

Counterpressure suit . . . . . See also Spacesuit and Pres-  
sure suit  
12-10

Coupling . . . . . 8-41, 91 to 94  
F. or T. 8-25

Coupling, mechanical . . . . . 7-191 to 195, 220, 221

Coverall garment . . . . . 12-11, 12

Cows . . . . . 9-51

Craig index . . . . . 6-95

Cramp, muscle . . . . . 7-12  
14-38

Cranial temperature . . . . . F. or T. 6-70

Cranium . . . . . See Skull

Cranking (speed) . . . . . 10-18  
16-43

Crankshaft . . . . . F. or T. 8-32

Crash, vehicular . . . . . 8-21

Crater . . . . . F. or T. 2-10

Crawling . . . . . 7-48  
16-48  
F. or T. 16-22

Creatine . . . . . 16-94

Crevice . . . . . F. or T. 16-22

Crew . . . . . See Astronaut and Pilot

Crew compartment . . . . . See Space cabin

Crista . . . . . F. or T. 7-35

Critical flicker fusion . . . . . See Fusion frequency

Critical fusion frequency (CFF) . . . . .	See Fusion frequency
Critical heat capacity . . . . .	10-58
Critical properties . . . . .	F. or T. 11-1
Critical time of exposure . . . . .	12-15, 16 to 30
	F. or T. 12-12 to 23
Cross coupling . . . . .	See also Coriolis phenomena
	7-48, 66, 77, 83, 97 to 110,
	127
	F. or T. 7-28, 52, 58 to 62,
	65
	16-38
Cross modality interactions . . . . .	7-90 to 96, 102 to 110, 126
	to 132
Cross section, radiation. . . . .	1-15
	F. or T. 1-10 to 14
	3-18
Crotch . . . . .	F. or T. 16-3, 4, 11
Crouched position. . . . .	8-5
Crumbling . . . . .	14-14
	F. or T. 14-10
Crushable shock absorbers . . . . .	7-221
Cryogenic storage . . . . .	3-82
	11-25, 26
Cryogenic trapping . . . . .	13-5
Cuff, inflatable. . . . .	7-119
	F. or T. 7-18
Cultural factor . . . . .	16-74, 77 to 79
Culture techniques . . . . .	15-20, 21
Cupula. . . . .	7-67, 104, 107
	F. or T. 7-35, 38, 39, 41,
	42, 47
Current path . . . . .	5-7, 8
Current-to-dose conversion . . . . .	See also Flux-to-dose con-
	version
	3-1, 31 to 33
	F. or T. 3-23 to 26
Cyanide . . . . .	13-10
Cyanosis. . . . .	12-4
Cyclizine . . . . .	7-90
Cyclogram. . . . .	10-36

## D

Damage, ear. . . . .	9-40 to 47, 53 to 56
	F. or T. 9-36
Damage risk criteria or contours . . . . .	9-58 to 76
	F. or T. 9-33, 38 to 49
Damage, threshold . . . . .	9-3, 58 to 76
	F. or T. 9-3, 32, 33, 38 to 49
	F. or T. 12-12 to 20

Damping . . . . .	7-48, 53, 67, 132, 191, 192, 203 F. or T. 7-28, 38, 42, 81 8-2, 6 to 34, 75, 77, 89, 91 to 94 F. or T. 8-3 to 8
Danger signals . . . . .	9-77 to 82 F. or T. 9-26
Dark . . . . .	7-91 F. or T. 7-57 16-49
Dark adaptation . . . . .	2-42, 45, 46, 60, 77, 78, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 95, 98, 101 to 103, 108 to 110 F. or T. 2-41 to 44, 60, 67, 68 8-74 F. or T. 10-36, 38 F. or T. 11-8
Day-night cycle . . . . .	See Circadian rhythm
Daylight vision . . . . .	See Photopic vision
Daytime . . . . .	F. or T. 13-6
Dazzle . . . . .	2-58, 60
Dead band . . . . .	7-48
Dead space, respiratory . . . . .	10-72, 73 F. or T. 10-50
Deafness . . . . .	See also Noise induced tem- porary threshold shift and Noise induced permanent threshold shift 9-40 to 48, 58 to 75 F. or T. 9-33, 34, 38 to 49 12-39 F. or T. 12-20, 22, 23 F. or T. 15-9
Death . . . . .	See also Lethality and Sur- vival 5-11 F. or T. 6-77, 91, 104, 105 F. or T. 7-77, 83, 94 8-34, 35 12-4, 16 to 36, 40 F. or T. 12-20, 21 13-9, 15 F. or T. 13-15, 21 14-42 15-4, 9, 13 F. or T. 15-3, 9
Death rate . . . . .	See also Life-shortening and Lethality F. or T. 16-27



Debris . . . . . See Missile  
 Decalcification . . . . . 7-126  
 Decay scheme . . . . . 3-18  
 Deceleration . . . . . See also Impact  
                                     7-59, 61, 82 to 96, 190 to 221  
                                     F. or T. 7-34, 41, 52 to 57  
 Decibel . . . . . 9-2, 3 to 82  
                                     F. or T. 9-1 to 52  
 Decision making . . . . . 10-69, 75  
                                     F. or T. 10-39  
 Decision time . . . . . F. or T. 7-39  
 Deck . . . . . See Floor  
 Decompression . . . . . F. or T. 8-3  
                                     F. or T. 10-32  
                                     15-5  
                                     F. or T. 15-5  
                                     16-48, 55  
 Decompression, explosive . . . . . See Explosive decompression  
 Decompression sickness . . . . . 11-1  
                                     F. or T. 11-8, 16  
                                     12-1 to 11  
                                     F. or T. 12-2 to 8  
 Deconditioning . . . . . See also Cardiovascular de-  
                                     conditioning  
                                     6-98  
                                     7-29, 110 to 176  
                                     8-1  
                                     16-69, 70, 74  
 Decrement . . . . . See Performance  
 Defecation . . . . . F. or T. 8-20, 21  
 Defection, visual . . . . . 16-94  
 Defibrillation, heart . . . . . 5-15, 16, 20  
 Deflection, sound . . . . . 9-9 to 11  
 Degaussing coils . . . . . 4-2  
 Degree of freedom . . . . . 7-194, 195  
                                     F. or T. 7-76, 81  
                                     10-25, 28  
                                     F. or T. 10-20  
 Dehumidification . . . . . See also Humidity  
                                     11-32  
                                     F. or T. 11-15, 16  
 Dehydration, food . . . . . 14-9, 16, 18, 29  
                                     F. or T. 14-8  
 Dehydration, human . . . . . 6-71, 95  
                                     7-16, 115, 118  
                                     F. or T. 7-63  
                                     14-38  
                                     15-1, 4, 9 to 13  
                                     F. or T. 15-9  
 Dehydrocholesterol . . . . . See Vitamin D  
 Delayed effect . . . . . See Late effects

Delirium. . . . .	F. or T. 6-90 12-4, 27 to 34 F. or T. 13-15 F. or T. 15-9
Denitrogenation . . . . .	12-7 F. or T. 12-5 to 7
Densitometry, body. . . . .	16-21
Density . . . . .	F. or T. 3-6 6-40 F. or T. 6-1, 13, 24, 41, 65, 78, 95 7-168, 212 F. or T. 7-35, 69, 74 8-5 10-22, 58 F. or T. 10-33 11-3, 31 to 33 F. or T. 11-1, 8 13-89, 91 14-8, 16, 17 F. or T. 14-6, 8 16-21 7-131
Depersonalization reaction . . . . .	13-85 to 91
Deposition . . . . .	F. or T. 13-23
Depressant, nervous . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15, 18
Deprivation, sleep . . . . .	16-81 to 96 F. or T. 16-30
Depth . . . . .	3-7, 9, 30 to 33, 38, 42, 56, 60, 63, 87 F. or T. 3-22, 24, 25, 30 to 34, 39, 45 to 47, 61
Depth perception . . . . .	2-42 F. or T. 2-13, 15, 39 7-133 F. or T. 8-39
Dermal . . . . .	See Skin
Dermatitis. . . . .	See also Skin F. or T. 6-75 F. or T. 11-8 F. or T. 13-15 15-13
Dermatophytosis . . . . .	2-111
Dermis . . . . .	F. or T. 2-78
Desaturation . . . . .	12-9 F. or T. 12-8
Descent . . . . .	12-8
Desert . . . . .	F. or T. 6-66
Desquamation, skin (dry or wet) . . . . .	3-57, 59, 70 to 73 F. or T. 3-5, 31, 45 to 51, 59

Detectability . . . . .	2-14 to 18, 20, 37, 38, 50, 70, 71, 85, 88, 89, 93, 97 to 101, 103 F. or T. 2-14, 16, 17, 35, 67, 72, 74
Detection time . . . . .	See Detectability and Response time
Deterioration, food . . . . .	14-2, 9
Development time . . . . .	11-34 F. or T. 11-16
Dexterity, manual . . . . .	9-51, 53 to 55 F. or T. 9-36 16-63, 64 F. or T. 16-23
Dew point . . . . .	See Humidity
Dial. . . . .	2-82, 84, 85, 86 F. or T. 2-62
Dial reading . . . . .	7-46 F. or T. 7-26 8-71 to 78, 90, 92, 93 F. or T. 8-45, 46 10-53
Diamagnetic effect . . . . .	4-3
Diameter . . . . .	13-85 to 91 F. or T. 13-22, 23
Diaphragm. . . . .	7-57 8-17 F. or T. 8-3 10-71
Diarrhea . . . . .	3-46, 51 F. or T. 3-36, 42 F. or T. 13-15 15-1
Diathermy . . . . .	1-6, 11
Dichloroacetylene . . . . .	13-81
Dielectric constant . . . . .	1-2, 4 F. or T. 1-2 5-2, 3
Diet. . . . .	See also Food and Nutrition F. or T. 6-90 13-17 F. or T. 13-3, 4 16-74, 76
Difference threshold (limen) . . . . .	8-46 F. or T. 8-27 9-12 to 17 F. or T. 9-7
Differential equation of motion . . . . .	7-67 F. or T. 7-35, 38, 39, 42
Differential pressure . . . . .	12-16 to 30
Differential or pressure gradient. microphone . . . . .	See Noise cancelling system

Diffraction errors . . . . .	2-25
Diffusers . . . . .	9-9
Diffusion (coefficient) . . . . .	See also specific type
	4-3
	7-21
	10-58
	F. or T. 10-43
	12-32
	13-16
Diffusion (capacity), lung . . . . .	7-21, 23
	F. or T. 11-8
Diffusion, light . . . . .	2-74, 75, 77, 108
Diffusivity, vapor . . . . .	6-33, 36 to 39, 41 to 43, 56,
	57
	F. or T. 6-1, 4, 30 to 32, 57,
	64, 66
Digit . . . . .	F. or T. 9-27
Dilator . . . . .	2-114
Diluent gas . . . . .	See also Inert gas
	11-1 to 38
	F. or T. 11-1 to 9, 11, 13 to
	16
Dimension . . . . .	See Anthropometry
Dimming, vision . . . . .	See Gray out
Diplopia . . . . .	7-39, 90, 91
	16-94
Direction . . . . .	See also Motion and Force
	F. or T. 16-7, 12, 18
Directivity, noise . . . . .	9-9
Disaccharide . . . . .	F. or T. 15-7
Discharge current . . . . .	5-15
	F. or T. 5-7, 8
Discipline . . . . .	16-71
Discomfort . . . . .	7-5, 12, 82, 83, 127, 131,
	190
	F. or T. 7-55
	8-5, 36 to 46, 48 to 51, 58,
	74, 91 to 94
	F. or T. 8-20 to 25, 30, 31
	F. or T. 10-47
	16-63, 70
Discomfort (threshold) . . . . .	See also Comfort threshold
	9-3, 41, 58 to 76, 81
Disconnect . . . . .	16-54 to 65
	F. or T. 16-21, 22
Disorientation . . . . .	7-19, 82 to 110, 127 to 133,
	209
	F. or T. 7-52 to 63, 65, 87
	8-44 to 46
	F. or T. 8-25
	9-47, 48, 50, 51, 76
	F. or T. 10-47

Dispensing, food . . . . . 14-14 to 18  
     F. or T. 14-8  
 Displacement . . . . . 8-2  
     F. or T. 8-1, 3, 4, 5  
 Displacement, current . . . . . 5-3  
 Displacement, organ . . . . . 7-194  
     F. or T. 7-76, 89  
 Displacement ratio . . . . . F. or T. 14-21  
 Displacement, target . . . . . 7-90 to 94  
     F. or T. 7-58, 63, 65  
 Display . . . . . See also CRT display and  
     Instrument and Instrument  
     display  
     2-35, 50, 79 to 91  
     F. or T. 2-32  
     9-81, 82  
     16-38, 47, 54 to 65, 84  
     F. or T. 16-8, 22  
 Dissociation, ionic . . . . . 5-1  
 Distance . . . . . See also Visual range  
     F. or T. 7-77  
     9-22 to 24, 31, 61  
     F. or T. 9-26  
     F. or T. 10-36  
 Distance judgement . . . . . 15-16  
 Distillation . . . . . 15-16  
 Distortion, frequency and amplitude . . . . . 9-26 to 28, 39  
     F. or T. 9-21  
 Distortion, sensory . . . . . 16-69, 77 to 79  
 Distraction . . . . . 10-70  
     F. or T. 10-47  
     13-10  
 Diuresis . . . . . 6-95  
     7-115 to 125  
     F. or T. 7-63  
     14-38  
 Diurnal rhythm (cycle) . . . . . 6-7  
     16-80 to 96  
     F. or T. 16-27 to 30  
 Dive . . . . . 7-95  
 Diver . . . . . 16-21  
 Dizziness . . . . . 3-83  
     7-19, 82 to 110, 131  
     F. or T. 7-55 to 63, 87  
     10-69 to 71  
     F. or T. 10-40, 47  
     F. or T. 13-15, 21  
     F. or T. 15-9  
 DMSO . . . . . 3-82  
 Docking . . . . . 2-42, 92, 96, 97, 98, 101 to  
     105  
     F. or T. 2-72 to 75 (cont)

Docking (cont) . . . . .	7-110, 190 16-43
Dog . . . . .	7-57, 61, 213, 215 8-48 F. or T. 8-13 12-22, 23, 31 F. or T. 12-21 F. or T. 13-20
Dominant wavelength . . . . .	F. or T. 2-2
Donning and doffing (suits). . . . .	7-168 16-48, 54 F. or T. 16-22, 23
Dosage . . . . .	See also specific dose type and Exposure limit 2-114 3-31, 32, 33, 42, 44 to 89 F. or T. 3-16, 33 to 66
Dose, depth . . . . .	3-7, 30 to 33, 42, 56, 70, 87, 88 F. or T. 3-22, 24, 25, 32, 33, 34, 45 to 47, 55, 58
Dose distribution . . . . .	3-5 to 7, 18, 44, 48 to 51, 56, 58, 60, 61, 70, 72
Dose equivalent . . . . .	See Roentgen equivalent man
Dose factor . . . . .	See also Threshold limit value and Maximum allowable con- centration 13-9, 12 to 17
Dose fractionation . . . . .	3-6, 42, 46, 56, 58 to 60, 62 to 80 F. or T. 3-48, 53 to 58
Dose limit . . . . .	3-48, 63 to 67, 83 to 89
Dose maximum . . . . .	3-83 to 89 F. or T. 3-24
Dose protraction . . . . .	3-6, 8, 30, 42, 48, 53, 55 to 56, 58, 62 to 80, 83 F. or T. 3-22, 53 to 58
Dose rate . . . . .	3-5 to 9, 18, 26, 45 to 81, 86 F. or T. 3-4, 5, 16, 45, 53 to 55, 56
Dose (rate) effectiveness factor . . . . .	3-8, 10, 62 to 68 F. or T. 3-5
Dose, surface . . . . .	3-42 F. or T. 3-24, 32, 33
Dosimetry . . . . .	3-86 to 89
Drafty sensation . . . . .	6-47, 49 F. or T. 6-39
Drag, aerodynamic (coefficient) . . . . .	7-167 to 176 F. or T. 7-68, 69 10-17

Drag, underwater (coefficient) . . . . . 7-167 to 176  
     F. or T. 7-68, 69  
 Dream (state) . . . . . 7-12  
     16-92  
 Dress . . . . . See Clothing  
 Drilling . . . . . 8-35  
     9-57  
 Drink . . . . . See Water intake  
 Drinking water . . . . . See also Water  
     13-92  
 Driver . . . . . 7-83  
 Driving task . . . . . F. or T. 10-7, 31, 32, 37  
 Drizzle . . . . . 9-10  
 Drop hammer or forge . . . . . 8-57  
 Drop tower testing . . . . . 7-205  
     F. or T. 7-63, 84, 86  
 Drowning . . . . . F. or T. 6-104  
 Drowsiness . . . . . 7-82, 90  
     8-46  
     F. or T. 8-20  
     10-24, 70  
     F. or T. 10-47  
 Drugs . . . . . 2-68, 69  
     7-90, 125  
     12-34  
     13-93  
 Dry bulb temperature . . . . . See also Atmospheric temper-  
     ature  
     F. or T. 11-6, 7  
 Dummy . . . . . 8-21  
 Dura . . . . . 5-13  
 Duration of exposure . . . . . See Exposure duration and  
     Tolerance time  
     3-6, 63 to 80, 83 to 89  
     F. or T. 3-5, 26, 53 to 58  
     5-14, 15, 16  
     7-1, 4, 5, 17, 19, 21, 29, 35,  
         39, 46, 48, 49, 53, 63, 64,  
         91, 94, 102 to 110, 132,  
         190, 194, 195, 197, 201,  
         203, 215, 218, 220  
     F. or T. 7-3, 5, 7 to 11, 14,  
         16, 17, 19, 32 to 34, 38 to  
         41, 46, 53, 56, 57, 73, 76,  
         77, 79 to 86, 90 to 92  
     8-2, 34, 36, 40 to 46, 56, 57,  
         65, 72 to 78, 83, 85 to 91  
     F. or T. 8-20, 28 to 31, 34  
         to 37, 41, 43, 47, 50, 51  
     9-1 to 3, 11, 12, 35 to 39,  
         42, 49 to 55, 57 to 76  
     (cont)

Duration of exposure (cont)	F. or T. 9-1, 4, 33, 34, 38 to 49 10-18, 19, 38 to 40, 53, 55, 65 to 76 F. or T. 10-2, 4, 11, 15, 19, 21, 29, 30, 32 11-21, 25 F. or T. 11-16 12-2 to 35, 39 F. or T. 12-2, 4 to 8, 12 to 23 13-1, 3, 4, 6 to 9, 12, 80 F. or T. 13-19 to 21 14-1, 2, 18, 32, 34 to 42 F. or T. 14-18, 21 16-26 to 36, 49, 69 to 96 F. or T. 16-25 to 30
Duration of symptoms	3-45 to 53 F. or T. 3-36, 41, 43
Duration of vision	2-25, 26, 36 to 38, 42, 46, 58, 60, 64, 73, 74, 87 to 90, 93 to 106 F. or T. 2-26, 34 to 36, 68
Dust	2-108, 109 13-86 to 91 F. or T. 13-22 16-54 to 64
Duty cycle	9-25, 26, 62, 66 F. or T. 9-19, 20, 42 to 49
Dwell time	See duration of vision
Dwelling	F. or T. 8-37
Dynamic factor	See also Motion 16-1 F. or T. 16-16, 17
Dynamic pressure, maximum	9-6, 7, 9
Dynamic range	9-22 to 24, 37
Dynamic viscosity	F. or T. 6-13
Dynamic visual acuity	2-42, 93 to 105 F. or T. 2-39, 40, 73 to 75
Dynamometer	14-42 F. or T. 14-21
Dysbarism	See Decompression sickness
Dyspnea	3-64 F. or T. 6-79 7-5, 19, 21, 209 F. or T. 7-87 F. or T. 8-20, 21 10-24, 25, 67, 69, 70 F. or T. 10-47



# E

Ear . . . . .	1-10 3-83 7-63 to 110, 213 F. or T. 7-35 to 63, 86 8-32 10-55 F. or T. 10-47, 11-8 12-30, 34, 35, 39 F. or T. 12-20, 22, 23 13-26 F. or T. 13-13 F. or T. 16-4, 19
Ear oximeter . . . . .	F. or T. 7-14
Ear protectors (muffs) . . . . .	See also Earplugs 9-50, 52 to 55, 58 to 82 F. or T. 9-36, 38, 51, 52
Eardrum. . . . .	7-213 8-33 9-3, 5, 31, 40, 41, 42, 53 to 55 F. or T. 9-36, 37 12-35, 39 F. or T. 12-20, 22, 23
Early response (effect) . . . . .	3-4 to 10, 46 to 63 F. or T. 3-3, 5, 36 to 51
Earphone . . . . .	9-12, 31, 39, 53 to 55 F. or T. 9-3, 36
Earplug . . . . .	9-31, 52 to 55, 76 to 82 F. or T. 9-29, 36
Earth . . . . .	See also Geomagnetic field 2-8, 11 to 13, 56, 69, 91, 92, 94 to 97, 108, 109 F. or T. 2-6, 10, 11, 58 3-1 6-8, 32, 52 F. or T. 6-4 7-75, 81, 83, 96, 99, 100, 179 to 190 F. or T. 7-47, 51, 57, 70, 73 10-6 F. or T. 10-23, 25, 28 to 30 13-85 to 91, 93 F. or T. 13-23 15-4, 5, 12 F. or T. 15-10, 11
Eating (habits and patterns) . . . . .	F. or T. 10-31 14-8
Ebullism . . . . .	12-13, 29 to 34

Economic factors. . . . .	8-58
	F. or T. 8-39
Edema, pulmonary . . . . .	10-53
	F. or T. 13-15
Edema (swelling). . . . .	2-113
	3-57
	7-17, 59
	F. or T. 7-33
	12-29 to 34
	F. or T. 13-15
	15-1
	F. or T. 15-1
EEG . . . . .	5-11
	F. or T. 7-78
	8-46, 48
	9-48, 49
	10-69
	F. or T. 11-8
	14-38
	16-78, 80, 93, 94
Effective physiological angle. . . . .	7-40
	F. or T. 7-2
Effective pressure . . . . .	12-34
Effective radiant field. . . . .	6-10, 12
Effective temperature. . . . .	6-9, 98
	F. or T. 6-1, 6 to 9, 59, 60,
	84, 87, 88, 92
Effervescence . . . . .	12-2, 32, 33
Efficiency (work or aerobic). . . . .	10-7, 22, 27, 28
	F. or T. 10-12, 13
Egress testing . . . . .	7-166
Ejection seat. . . . .	7-56, 59, 62, 201, 218
	F. or T. 7-77, 80, 92
	F. or T. 16-7
EKG . . . . .	1-11
	4-3
	7-115
	F. or T. 7-10, 78, 86
	8-34, 36
	9-49
	F. or T. 11-8
	12-34
	14-38
Elastic garments (suits). . . . .	12-10
	16-54
Elasticity . . . . .	7-192, 197, 201
	F. or T. 7-74
	8-2, 6, 9, 13, 21 to 33
	F. or T. 8-3, 15, 16
Elastomers . . . . .	8-32
Elbow . . . . .	F. or T. 6-94
	7-35, 183 (cont)

Elbow (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 7-86  
8-21, 22  
F. or T. 8-15  
16-49, 55  
F. or T. 16-2 to 7, 9, 11, 12,  
14, 15, 23

Electric current . . . . . 5-1 to 20  
F. or T. 5-1 to 10

Electric heating . . . . . See Heating methods

Electric power . . . . . See Power, electric

Electric propulsion . . . . . 4-1

Electric wire, insulation . . . . . 10-57, 60  
F. or T. 10-44, 45

Electrical equipment . . . . . 13-79, 91

Electro-oculograph . . . . . See Oculographic tracing

Electrocardiogram . . . . . See EKG

Electrochemical effects . . . . . 5-1, 2, 3

Electrode . . . . . 5-3 to 8  
F. or T. 5-1  
16-93

Electroencephalography . . . . . See EEG

Electroluminescent displays . . . . . 2-91

Electrolysis, water . . . . . 10-46

Electrolyte . . . . . See also specific type and Salt  
and Osmotic pressure  
5-1 to 3  
10-67, 72 to 74  
F. or T. 10-50  
F. or T. 11-8  
13-11  
F. or T. 13-3, 7 to 10, 13  
15-6 to 8, 16 to 26  
F. or T. 15-6, 14 to 17

Electrolytes, blood . . . . . 7-126  
F. or T. 7-126  
14-36  
F. or T. 14-19

Electrolytes, plasma . . . . . 7-126  
F. or T. 7-63

Electrolytic oxygen sensors . . . . . 11-39

Electromyograph . . . . . 7-48

Electron . . . . . See also Artificial electron  
belts  
3-18, 26, 30, 33, 45, 48, 61,  
71, 87  
F. or T. 3-2, 11, 12, 63

Electron density . . . . . F. or T. 3-6

Electronarcosis and anesthesia . . . . . 16-95, 96

Electronic devices . . . . . 4-2

Electroshock therapy . . . . . 5-9

Elevator illusion . . . . . 7-94

Elimination rates. . . . . 12-8, 9  
     F. or T. 12-8, 19  
 Elongation. . . . . F. or T. 14-15  
 ELSS . . . . . See Life support systems and Backpack  
 Emboli . . . . . 12-28 to 35, 40  
 Emergency . . . . . See also Contingency  
     6-103  
     7-38, 63, 201  
     F. or T. 7-66  
     10-23, 48 to 54, 57 to 76  
     12-28, 30, 34  
     14-3, 24, 29, 34 to 42  
     F. or T. 14-11  
     15-5, 6, 20  
     F. or T. 15-5  
     16-48, 54 to 64, 91, 92, 94 to 96  
     F. or T. 16-20 to 22  
 Emergency constraints . . . . . F. or T. 14-7  
 Emergency practices . . . . . 5-20  
 Emissivity. . . . . 6-9, 20, 22  
     F. or T. 6-1, 4, 20, 35 to 37, 58, 64, 112, 145  
 Emotion. . . . . See also specific type  
     3-51, 82, 83  
     F. or T. 3-65  
     7-5, 48, 126  
     16-77, 78, 94 to 96  
 Emphysema . . . . . 10-73 to 76  
     12-31  
 Empty field myopia . . . . . 2-92, 93, 94  
 End-spurt effects. . . . . 16-45  
 Endocrine (hormones). . . . . 8-36, 51  
     F. or T. 8-31  
     9-48, 49, 51, 57  
     16-80, 94  
     F. or T. 16-27  
 Endolymph. . . . . 7-83  
     F. or T. 7-35, 38, 52  
 Endothelium . . . . . 2-116  
     5-14  
 Endpoint. . . . . 7-12  
     F. or T. 7-5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17  
 Endurance . . . . . See also Maximum aerobic capacity  
     10-18 to 25  
     F. or T. 10-2, 11, 15  
 Endurance time . . . . . See Duration  
 Energetics. . . . . 7-127, 177 to 190, 201, 220  
     221  
     F. or T. 7-89

Energy . . . . . See also Calories and Meta-  
bolic rate  
2-60 to 67, 108 to 117  
F. or T. 2-2, 5, 50 to 53, 56,  
77 to 82  
3-2 to 5, 18 to 39, 48, 86, 87,  
88  
F. or T. 3-1, 8 to 15, 17 to 19,  
22 to 27, 30, 31, 32  
6-5  
F. or T. 6-1  
8-6 to 34, 91 to 94  
9-1, 7 to 10, 40, 58, 59  
F. or T. 9-32, 38  
10-1 to 46  
F. or T. 10-1 to 32  
12-1  
13-17  
F. or T. 13-5  
14-3 to 8, 34 to 42  
F. or T. 14-1 to 8  
16-43  
Engineering factors. . . . . 11-21 to 38  
F. or T. 11-10 to 16  
Engineering tasks . . . . . F. or T. 10-8  
Engines . . . . . See also Rockets and Boosters  
F. or T. 8-32  
9-7, 53 to 57  
F. or T. 9-3, 10, 50  
Entrainment, rhythm . . . . . 16-80, 81, 89  
F. or T. 16-27 to 30  
Envelope . . . . . See Girdle  
Environmental control system . . . . . See also Backpack and Life  
support system  
11-20 to 38  
F. or T. 11-10 to 16  
Environmental factors. . . . . See also specific types  
3-80, 85  
F. or T. 3-65  
13-2  
F. or T. 13-1  
Environmental temperature . . . . . See also Atmospheric tempera-  
ture  
6-11  
F. or T. 6-77, 79, 89, 101  
Enzyme . . . . . 2-116  
F. or T. 11-8  
13-10, 14  
F. or T. 13-8, 18  
Eosinophil . . . . . 1-8  
Epicycles . . . . . 7-61

Epidermis . . . . .	2-111 to 115
	F. or T. 2-78, 79
Epigastrium . . . . .	3-53
	F. or T. 3-42
	8-44 to 46
Epilation. . . . .	3-59
	F. or T. 3-45
Epileptic seizures . . . . .	9-48
Epinephrine . . . . .	7-117, 126
	F. or T. 7-78
Equilibrium, gas . . . . .	12-6, 7
Equilibrium, postural. . . . .	See also Balance
	7-67, 93 to 96, 105, 106
	F. or T. 7-42
Equivalent exposure time . . . . .	9-59
Equivalent residual dose (ERD). . . . .	3-63
Equivalent spinal frequency . . . . .	7-203
	F. or T. 7-81, 82
Ergogenic factors. . . . .	10-22
Ergometry. . . . .	10-7, 23 to 30
	F. or T. 10-7, 18
Error . . . . .	F. or T. 2-66
	F. or T. 6-82, 84 to 86
	7-49, 53, 54, 63, 104 to 106
	F. or T. 7-29, 30, 31, 40
	8-59 to 94
	F. or T. 8-41 to 43, 45, 46
	48 to 51
	9-49 to 55
	F. or T. 9-36
	16-90
	F. or T. 16-27
Erythema, skin . . . . .	2-112 to 115, 120
	F. or T. 2-79
	3-9, 28, 46, 57 to 61
	F. or T. 3-5, 45 to 51
Escape . . . . .	F. or T. 13-1
Ester . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Ethereal compound . . . . .	13-26
Ether . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Ethnic groups . . . . .	F. or T. 6-60
Ethylene glycol . . . . .	13-81
	F. or T. 13-19
Euler angular displacement . . . . .	7-96 to 101
	F. or T. 7-58
Eustachian tube . . . . .	F. or T. 9-2
EVA . . . . .	See Extravehicular activity
	and Extravehicular task
Evaporation . . . . .	See also Outgassing
	3-31, 32
	6-1, 5, 6, 7, 16, 32 to 52
	66, 81, 89, 90, 107, 113
	(cont)

Evaporation (cont). . . . . F. or T. 6-1, 3, 4, 10, 26 to  
45, 49, 58, 61 to 63, 66  
to 71, 78, 93  
11-7  
F. or T. 11-8  
12-30 to 32  
F. or T. 13-14  
15-1, 6, 11, 16  
F. or T. 15-2, 3, 5, 6  
16-54

Evaporative capacity, maximum . . . . . 6-38, 39, 41, 42, 43  
F. or T. 6-33, 74, 78

Eversion. . . . . F. or T. 16-12

Excitation energy or potential . . . . . 3-10  
F. or T. 3-7

Excretion . . . . . 13-12

Excursion vehicles, lunar . . . . . 2-109

Exercise. . . . . See also Work and Movement  
and Metabolic rate  
6-33, 51, 68, 69, 91, 95, 98,  
121  
F. or T. 6-43, 49, 60 to 63,  
67, 69, 73, 80, 81, 87,  
90 to 93, 98, 101, 105  
10-1 to 41, 53, 67, 75  
F. or T. 10-1 to 32  
F. or T. 11-8  
12-3, 4, 6  
F. or T. 12-2, 4  
14-34 to 42  
F. or T. 14-18, 20, 21, 35  
to 44  
16-69, 70

Exercise (tolerance) . . . . . 7-115, 117 to 126, 133 to 190  
F. or T. 7-63 to 66

Exercise (work). . . . . 15-1, 5 to 9, 11  
F. or T. 15-4 to 6, 9, 10

Exhaustion . . . . . 10-70  
F. or T. 10-11

Expedition . . . . . 16-75  
F. or T. 16-26

Exploration . . . . . 15-13  
F. or T. 15-11

Explosion . . . . . See also Blast  
7-212 to 219  
F. or T. 7-91

Explosive decompression . . . . . F. or T. 11-16  
12-1, 11 to 34  
F. or T. 12-9 to 11, 13 to 19  
16-55  
F. or T. 16-23

Exponential degassing . . . . . 12-8 to 10  
F. or T. 12-8

Exposure duration. . . . . See also Duration and Tolerance and Performance  
F. or T. 6-1, 68, 77 to 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 101 to 108

Exposure limit and condition . . . . . See also Dose factor and Tolerance  
1-12 to 15  
F. or T. 1-7, 8  
9-59 to 82  
13-1 to 9, 14 to 17, 80  
F. or T. 13-1, 19 to 21

Exposure suits . . . . . F. or T. 6-104, 105

Exposure time . . . . . See Duration and Exposure limits

Extension . . . . . 16-62, 65  
F. or T. 16-12, 18, 19, 23, 24

External auditory canal . . . . . 9-3, 5, 40  
F. or T. 9-2

Extinguishment, fire . . . . . 10-60  
F. or T. 11-16  
13-79

Extracellular volume . . . . . 14-29, 36, 40

Extravehicular activity (task). . . . . 2-42, 58, 108 to 110  
3-31, 44, 55, 56  
6-52, 56  
7-127, 132 to 176  
F. or T. 7-65 to 67  
10-7, 25 to 27, 63, 67  
12-11, 12, 30  
16-3, 16, 48 to 64  
F. or T. 16-18 to 23

Extremity . . . . . See also Limb and specific part  
3-57, 67, 76, 116  
F. or T. 6-72  
7-39, 117, 119

Exudate . . . . . F. or T. 15-2

Eye . . . . . See also Lens and other parts of eye and Vision  
1-8, 10  
F. or T. 1-7, 15  
2-1, 114 to 120  
F. or T. 2-1  
3-83  
F. or T. 3-66  
5-14 (cont)



Eye (cont) . . . . .	7-6, 16, 17, 29, 39 to 46, 57, 64, 67, 73, 77 to 110, 127 to 133, 194 F. or T. 7-2, 6, 18 to 26, 32, 49 to 63, 87 8-5, 11, 56, 59 to 78 F. or T. 8-39 to 48 F. or T. 11-8 12-4, 30 13-79, 89 F. or T. 13-15 F. or T. 15-9 16-92, 93, 95 F. or T. 16-2 to 4, 7 to 9, 16
Eye movement (velocity) . . . . .	2-25, 42 F. or T. 2-39, 40 7-79 F. or T. 7-50, 51
Eye muscle . . . . .	2-95
Eyeball (vector) . . . . .	See also $+G_x$ , $+G_y$ , $+G_z$ , $-G_x$ , $-G_y$ , $-G_z$ F. or T. 2-1
Eyelid . . . . .	3-61 7-17

**F**

FAA . . . . .	.9-56
Fabric . . . . .	.6-53 to 60
	F. or T. 6-45
	10-57 to 60
	F. or T. 10-42, 44, 45
Face . . . . .	.6-107, 116
	7-17, 191
	8-71, 75
	F or T. 8-20, 21
	9-28, 30, 81
	F. or T. 9-24
	F. or T. 13-8, 9, 12, 14, 15
	F. or T. 16-4, 18
Faceplate . . . . .	.See Helmet and Visor
Failure, system . . . . .	.6-4
Fainting. . . . .	.See also Syncope
	F. or T. 6-79, 90
Falls, free . . . . .	.7-190, 205, 215
	F or T. 7-63, 77, 83, 84
Fan power . . . . .	.11-32
	F. or T. 11-15, 16
Far vision . . . . .	.F. or T. 7-24

Farm . . . . . 9-51  
 Fast phase, nystagmus . . . . . 7-102  
 Fasteners . . . . . 7-174 to 176  
 Fasting . . . . . See Starvation  
 Fat . . . . . 1-2, 4, 6, 7, 12  
     F. or T. 1-2, 3, 4, 5, 10,  
     11, 12, 13, 14  
     5-3  
     F. or T. 6-65  
     8-34  
     F. or T. 8-19  
     10-1, 22  
     F. or T. 10-1, 2, 4, 5  
     F. or T. 11-2  
     12-2, 14  
     13-11  
     F. or T. 13-4, 11, 12  
     14-1, 3 to 8  
     F. or T. 14-1, 2 to 6, 9, 11,  
     13  
     15-8, 9  
     F. or T. 15-2, 7, 8  
     16-21  
     F. or T. 16-4  
 Fat content. . . . . 15-1  
 Fatigue . . . . . See also Exhaustion  
     2-25, 26, 52, 74  
     3-46, 51, 53, 66, 83  
     F. or T. 42, 79  
     6-33  
     F. or T. 6-109  
     7-6, 115, 118, 187  
     8-1, 6, 36, 44 to 46, 78,  
     85, 91  
     F. or T. 8-20, 25, 31, 37  
     9-42, 48, 53 to 55, 57  
     F. or T. 9-36  
     10-23, 24, 38 to 40, 69 to  
     71, 75  
     F. or T. 10-11  
     13-15 to 17  
     14-18, 35  
     F. or T. 15-9  
     16-38, 63, 81, 82, 83 to 86,  
     94 to 96  
 Fatty acid . . . . . 13-17  
     F. or T. 13-4, 12, 13, 15  
     to 18, 24  
 Fear . . . . . 7-5, 82, 90  
     9-49

Feces . . . . .	6-1 8-35 F. or T. 8-20, 21 F. or T. 11-8 13-17, 92 F. or T. 13-3 to 5, 14, 15 14-9 F. or T. 14-14 15-1, 4, 6 F. or T. 15-1
Feedback (loops) . . . . .	7-67, 79 F. or T. 7-36, 47 to 51 8-83, 85, 89, 90 11-8 16-43
Feeding . . . . .	8-19
Feeding tube systems . . . . .	14-14 to 17, 24, 29 F. or T. 14-8
Feet . . . . .	2-112 3-61
Female . . . . .	9-21, 42, 52
Femur . . . . .	F. or T. 3-32
Feoktistov . . . . .	7-131
Fermentation, intestinal. . . . .	14-8
Fertility . . . . .	See also Testis 1-10
Fever . . . . .	3-53, 55, 66 F. or T. 3-36, 43 F. or T. 6-40
Fiber content. . . . .	14-8, 9 F. or T. 14-9, 11, 13
Fiberglass . . . . .	12-12
Fibrillation, heart . . . . .	5-8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19 F. or T. 5-3, 4, 5, 7
Fibrosis . . . . .	3-59, 71
Field strength . . . . .	5-1
Film temperature. . . . .	F. or T. 6-1, 23
Film thickness . . . . .	F. or T. 6-1
Filters . . . . .	2-19, 65 to 67, 78 to 81, 94, 108 to 110, 114, 116 F. or T. 2-81, 82 9-21, 31, 38, 39, 75, 80 13-91 F. or T. 13-1, 2
Finger. . . . .	See also Hand 5-6 F. or T. 5-1 6-125 F. or T. 6-22, 57, 94, 102, 106, 109, 172 (cont)

Finger (cont) . . . . . 8-21, 22, 35, 46, 92  
     F. or T. 8-15, 26, 27, 30  
     9-48, 49, 53 to 55  
     F. or T. 9-36  
     F. or T. 12-27, 30  
     F. or T. 13-10  
     16-49, 63, 64  
     F. or T. 16-4, 19 to 21, 23  
 Finger (control) . . . . . F. or T. 7-28, 29, 66  
 Finishes (paints) . . . . . F. or T. 2-10, 59  
 Fire . . . . . See also Extinguishment  
     10-57 to 60  
     F. or T. 10-42 to 45  
     F. or T. 11-8, 16  
     13-79, 80  
     F. or T. 13-22  
 Fixation . . . . . See Bracing  
 Fixation, hold. . . . . 7-166  
 Fixation, gaze . . . . . 2-99  
     7-56, 81, 82, 91  
 Flame . . . . . See Fire  
 Flash . . . . . 2-32, 36 to 38, 58, 60 to 62,  
     64, 65  
     F. or T. 2-35, 50 to 54, 56,  
     60  
 Flash blindness . . . . . 2-51, 58 to 68, 77, 108 to  
     110  
     F. or T. 2-50 to 56, 60  
     F. or T. 11-16  
 Flash rate . . . . . See Intermittent light  
 Flatus . . . . . F. or T. 11-8, 16  
     13-17  
     F. or T. 13-5, 6, 14  
     14-8  
 Flavor . . . . . See Organoleptic properties  
     15-18  
 Flexion . . . . . 16-55, 62, 65  
     F. or T. 16-4, 12, 18, 19,  
     23, 24  
 Flicker epilepsy . . . . . 2-38  
 Flicker fusion frequency . . . . . 7-49  
 Flight plans . . . . . 7-153 to 158  
 Floodlights . . . . . 2-50, 78  
 Floor . . . . . 5-7  
     F. or T. 5-2  
     7-94, 110, 187, 212, 213 to  
     219  
     F. or T. 7-91, 92  
     8-57  
     F. or T. 16-16

Flow, gas . . . . . 12-12 to 30  
 F. or T. 12-9 to 19  
 Flow-rate . . . . . See Velocity, gas and  
 Velocity, mass  
 Fluorescent colors . . . . . 2-31, 73  
 Fluorine . . . . . 13-79, 81, 82  
 F. or T. 13-20  
 Fluorohydrocarbons. . . . . 13-79  
 F. or T. 13-15 to 18  
 14-32  
 F. or T. 14-15 to 17  
 Fluorohydrocortisone . . . . . 7-125  
 F. or T. 7-61  
 Flux, radiation . . . . . 3-1, 2, 3, 5, 18, 30 to 38,  
 42, 44, 45, 86  
 F. or T. 3-3, 16, 23, 25  
 to 28, 32, 35  
 Flux spectrum . . . . . 3-1, 39, 82, 86  
 Flux-to-dose conversion. . . . . 3-1, 31 to 33  
 F. or T. 3-23 to 26  
 Flying personnel . . . . . See USAF, Astronauts, pilots  
 F. or T. 16-3  
 Foam cushion . . . . . F. or T. 10-44  
 Foamed garments (suits) . . . . . 12-10  
 16-54  
 Foam tests. . . . . F. or T. 15-15  
 Focal length and distance . . . . . F. or T. 2-1  
 Fog . . . . . 9-10  
 F. or T. 13-22  
 Folic acid . . . . . 14-2  
 F. or T. 14-6  
 Food . . . . . See also Diet  
 6-125  
 F. or T. 6-89  
 10-1, 6, 22, 55  
 F. or T. 10-1, 2, 4, 5  
 F. or T. 11-8  
 F. or T. 13-3, 4, 14  
 15-1, 5, 8, 9, 12  
 F. or T. 15-2, 3, 6 to 8, 13  
 Foods, fresh or specific . . . . . 14-16 to 29  
 F. or T. 14-8, 9 to 12  
 Foot. . . . . 5-6, 7  
 6-32, 59, 66, 73, 121  
 F. or T. 6-26 to 29, 54, 57,  
 58, 101 to 105, 106  
 7-57, 105, 133 to 176, 183,  
 215, 216, 220  
 F. or T. 7-36, 63, 64 to 66,  
 91, 92, 94 (cont)

Foot (cont) . . . . .	8-31, 56, 60, 62 to 67, 78, 83 F. or T. 8-8, 39 16-26, 49 F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 8, 9, 11, 12
Foot candles . . . . .	F. or T. 2-3, 35
Foot controls . . . . .	8-78, 83 F. or T. 8-39
Footholds . . . . .	7-133 to 167 F. or T. 7-66
Footlamberts . . . . .	F. or T. 2-4, 5
Force . . . . .	16-3, 16, 21, 36 to 65 F. or T. 16-6, 12 to 23
Forced expiratory capacity . . . . .	F. or T. 7-13
Fore-aft vibration . . . . .	See $\pm G_x$
Forehead . . . . .	F. or T. 13-11, 12
Formaldehyde . . . . .	13-26
Formula diets . . . . .	14-9
Fort Churchill . . . . .	F. or T. 15-4
Fourier analysis . . . . .	8-7, 30
Foveal vision (thresholds) . . . . .	2-20, 60, 64, 93, 96 F. or T. 2-1, 24, 38 F. or T. 7-20
Fractures . . . . .	7-197, 216, 217 F. or T. 7-78, 91, 92, 94
Frame of reference . . . . .	7-99 F. or T. 7-58
Free space . . . . .	3-1, 31 to 33
Freeze dried food . . . . .	14-17 F. or T. 14-8
Freezers . . . . .	14-18
Freons . . . . .	13-26, 80, 81 F. or T. 13-15 to 19
Frequency . . . . .	See also Wavelength 1-1, 4 to 17 F. or T. 1-1, 2, 3, 4, 5 F. or T. 2-2 5-2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 15, 16, 17 F. or T. 5-6, 7, 13 7-38, 49, 53, 74, 81 to 83, 192 to 195, 203, 212, 215, 216 F. or T. 7-51, 75, 76, 81, 86, 89, 93 9-1 to 82 F. or T. 9-1, 2 to 52 11-3, 8 F. or T. 11-8 16-16

Frequency, definition . . . . . 8-1 to 3, 6 to 94  
     F. or T. 8-1, 2, 4 to 51  
 Frequency discrimination . . . . . 9-12  
     F. or T. 9-8  
 Friction, coefficient . . . . . 7-179 to 181, 187  
     F. or T. 7-65, 70  
 Frontal plane . . . . . 7-73  
     F. or T. 7-57  
 Frostbite . . . . . 6-64  
     F. or T. 6-99, 102  
     13-46, 53  
     F. or T. 13-15  
 Frozen food . . . . . 14-18  
     F. or T. 14-8  
 Frustration . . . . . 16-70, 77, 79  
 Fuel . . . . . See Rocket propellants  
 Fuel cells . . . . . 15-21 to 26  
     F. or T. 15-17  
 Fuel utilization . . . . . 7-54  
 Fumes . . . . . 13-10, 86 to 91  
     F. or T. 13-15, 22  
 Fungi . . . . . 15-20  
 Fusion frequency . . . . . 2-38  
     F. or T. 2-13, 36  
     4-2

## G

$+G_x$  . . . . . 7-4, 6, 11, 16 to 29, 35, 38,  
     41, 46, 48, 49, 53, 57,  
     199, 203  
     F. or T. 7-1 to 4, 8 to 15,  
     17, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28,  
     29, 31, 34, 37, 79, 81  
     to 83, 86  
     10-49  
     F. or T. 10-37 to 39  
     16-49, 65  
 $-G_x$  . . . . . 7-21, 29, 35 to 39, 41, 44,  
     49, 199, 203  
     F. or T. 7-1, 3, 4, 12, 16,  
     17, 23, 24, 27 to 31, 34,  
     37, 79, 81, 83, 86  
 $\pm G_x$  vibration . . . . . 8-3, 17, 19 to 22, 31, 40 to  
     45, 48, 62 to 67, 77 to 80,  
     88, 90 to 94  
     F. or T. 8-14, 20, 24, 25,  
     28, 31, 38, 48, 49

$+G_y$ . . . . .	.7-4, 35 F. or T. 7-1, 4, 17, 37, 86
$-G_y$ . . . . .	.7-35 F. or T. 7-1, 4, 17, 37, 86
$\pm G_y$ vibration . . . . .	.8-3, 20, 31, 43 to 46, 72, 77, 80, 91, 93, 94 F. or T. 8-24, 25, 38
$+G_z$ . . . . .	.7-4, 6, 11 to 17, 19, 21, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 57, 199, 215 to 221 F. or T. 7-1 to 6, 17 to 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 64, 80, 81, 86, 91 to 94
$-G_z$ . . . . .	.7-11, 16, 17, 21, 39, 57, 61, 199, 201 F. or T. 7-1, 3, 4, 7, 19, 24, 34, 37, 80, 83, 86
$\pm G_z$ vibration . . . . .	.8-3, 5 to 20, 23 to 31, 36 to 46, 48 to 94 F. or T. 8-3 to 12, 17, 18, 20 to 25, 28 to 51
Gagging . . . . .	.9-52 to 55 F. or T. 9-36
Gain, amplification . . . . .	.9-36 to 39
Gain constant . . . . .	.7-75
Gait . . . . .	.See also Locomotion and Walk and Run and Stride 7-19
Galactic light . . . . .	.F. or T. 2-6
Galactic radiation and beams . . . . .	.See Cosmic radiation
Gamma ray . . . . .	.3-4, 26, 45, 52, 53, 74, 81 F. or T. 3-1, 4, 63
Garment . . . . .	.See specific type and Clothing and Space suit
Gas. . . . .	.See also specific gas and Atmosphere and Contaminant 11-1 to 38 F. or T. 11-1 to 16 14-3 to 8, 14 F. or T. 14-2 to 6
Gas chromatographs . . . . .	.See also Chromatographs 11-39
Gas constant. . . . .	.6-41 F. or T. 6-1, 13
Gas flow. . . . .	.See also Velocity, gas 11-19, 20 F. or T. 11-9
Gasping . . . . .	.12-31
Gastric distress . . . . .	.14-35 F. or T. 14-7 15-11



Gastric juice . . . . . See also Stomach  
15-1  
F. or T. 15-1

Gastrointestinal tract (function) . . . . . 7-132, 199  
9-48  
13-10  
F. or T. 13-15, 18  
16-80

Gastrointestinal syndrome . . . . . 3-46, 48, 51, 54, 73, 80  
F. or T. 3-3, 32, 36, 37

Gegenschein . . . . . F. or T. 2-8

Gelatin . . . . . F. or T. 11-2

Gemini . . . . . 2-8, 69 to 72, 98, 104, 105  
F. or T. 2-58  
3-45  
F. or T. 3-27  
6-49, 56  
7-29, 56, 63, 64, 115 to 119,  
126, 131, 133 to 158, 164  
174  
F. or T. 7-63, 66  
10-24 to 26, 55, 63  
F. or T. 10-21, 25, 41  
12-12  
13-2, 18  
F. or T. 13-16, 26  
F. or T. 14-20  
16-16, 26, 38, 43, 48, 54,  
63, 71, 83, 84, 93  
F. or T. 16-14, 25

Gemini, Project . . . . . 8-78

General Dynamics MRSS simulator . . . . . 7-105 to 107

Generation, contaminants . . . . . 13-4 to 9, 17 to 93  
F. or T. 13-1

Genetics . . . . . 3-68, 78, 79

Geomagnetically trapped radiation . . . . . See Van Allen belts

Geomagnetic field. . . . . 4-1, 2  
F. or T. 4-1

Geometry of exposure. . . . . 12-34, 35  
F. or T. 12-20

Geometry, shielding . . . . . 3-30 to 33, 48, 51

German . . . . . 7-201

German Engineering Society . . . . . 8-58  
F. or T. 8-36

Germinal epithelium . . . . . 3-7, 62, 63, 78, 79, 89  
F. or T. 3-3, 52

Giddiness . . . . . F. or T. 6-90

Gingivitis . . . . . 15-13

Girdle. . . . . 8-5, 11  
F. or T. 8-5, 12

Glare . . . . .	2-51 to 58, 65 to 67, 74 to 77, 81, 89, 90, 94, 105, 109, 110
Glass . . . . .	F. or T. 2-45 to 49, 55, 60 12-12
Glass blowers cataract . . . . .	2-117
Glass fabric . . . . .	F. or T. 6-44, 45
Glasses . . . . .	See also Window and Filter 2-67, 116, 117, 120
Glenn . . . . .	F. or T. 2-73, 82
Globe temperature . . . . .	F. or T. 7-63
	See also Wet bulb-globe temperature (WBGT)
Glottis. . . . .	F. or T. 6-74
Gloves . . . . .	12-16 to 30
	F. or T. 5-2
	F. or T. 6-94, 101, 106
	7-132 to 163, 168 to 176
	12-12, 30
	16-54 to 64
	F. or T. 16-9, 23
Glucose . . . . .	F. or T. 11-8
	F. or T. 15-7
Glutens . . . . .	F. or T. 16-3
Glycogen . . . . .	10-22
	F. or T. 15-2
Glycols . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Gonads . . . . .	See Germinal epithelium
Grade . . . . .	See slope
Gradient, acceleration . . . . .	7-4, 11, 12, 107, 110
	F. or T. 7-64
Grammar . . . . .	9-30
Gratings, optical . . . . .	8-70, 72
Gravireceptors. . . . .	See Otolith organ
Gravity . . . . .	See also specific type and Subgravity and Zero gravity
	6-32, 41, 47, 49
	F. or T. 6-1, 4, 37
	7-67 to 80, 83, 93, 94, 95, 100, 102, 106, 107, 110 to 190, 195 to 221
	F. or T. 7-1, 51, 57, 61 to 73, 77 to 94
	8-5
	10-25 to 41, 49
	F. or T. 10-20 to 30, 37, 38
Grayout . . . . .	7-12, 17, 19, 39, 40, 131
	F. or T. 7-2, 6, 19, 25
Grease . . . . .	13-80

Grimacing . . . . . 9-40

Grip . . . . . 7-48  
     F. or T. 7-65  
     8-21, 78  
     F. or T. 8-15, 30  
     14-42  
     F. or T. 16-4, 7, 12 to 15,  
     19

Grissom . . . . . F. or T. 7-63

Groin . . . . . F. or T. 6-29  
     13-92

Ground . . . . . See also Floor  
     7-215

Ground exposure . . . . . 3-5, 89

Ground personnel . . . . . 9-5 to 11, 53 to 55, 76 to 82  
     F. or T. 9-36

Ground support . . . . . 13-1

Ground support systems and personnel . . . . . 16-21, 92

Ground vehicles. . . . . See Land vehicles

Grounding . . . . . 5-4 to 7  
     F. or T. 5-6

Groups. . . . . 16-69 to 96

Growth rate . . . . . F. or T. 13-8, 10, 13

G.S. R. . . . . 8-48

G-suit . . . . . 7-8, 12, 38, 46, 125  
     F. or T. 7-5, 7, 9 to 11, 16,  
     17, 19

Gums . . . . . 15-13

Gusts . . . . . 8-56 to 58, 75  
     F. or T. 8-34

## H

Haber's Law . . . . . 13-12

Habitability . . . . . 2-73 to 78  
     F. or T. 2-59, 60  
     F. or T. 14-9  
     16-70 to 79

Habituation. . . . . 7-73, 74, 85, 93, 96, 102  
     F. or T. 7-41, 47, 56, 57,  
     61  
     8-46, 83

Hair. . . . . 2-111, 112  
     F. or T. 2-78  
     F. or T. 6-53  
     13-26  
     F. or T. 13-9, 14

Hair follicle . . . . . 2-111  
     F. or T. 2-78

Hair tonic . . . . . 13-26  
 Halides . . . . . 13-80, 81  
     F. or T. 13-15 to 18, 20  
 Hallucinations . . . . . 7-131  
     10-69  
     16-70, 78, 94  
 Halogenated hydrocarbons . . . . . 13-81, 92  
     F. or T. 13-15 to 19  
 Hammers, pneumatic . . . . . 8-35, 56  
     F. or T. 8-33, 34  
 Hand . . . . . 2-112  
     3-61, 89  
     5-4 to 9  
     F. or T. 5-2  
     6-59, 66, 73, 116  
     F. or T. 6-22, 26 to 29, 54,  
         58, 158  
     7-48, 62, 105, 132, 133 to  
         176, 183  
     F. or T. 7-27 to 31, 36, 66,  
         73  
     8-3, 11, 21, 22, 56, 58, 78  
         to 94  
     F. or T. 8-8, 15, 30, 33, 39  
     9-51, 53 to 55  
     F. or T. 9-36  
     16-36, 38, 49, 54 to 64, 94  
     F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 9, 13 to  
         16, 19 to 21, 23  
 Hand grip and speed . . . . . F. or T. 14-21  
 Hand holds and rails . . . . . 7-133 to 176  
     F. or T. 7-65, 66  
     16-36  
 Hand steadiness test . . . . . F. or T. 10-47  
 Hand tools . . . . . 7-127, 150, 173 to 176  
     F. or T. 7-65, 66  
 Handles . . . . . 16-38  
     F. or T. 16-13, 14  
 Hand control . . . . . See Control, hand  
 Handwriting . . . . . 7-132  
 Hard suits . . . . . See also Space suits  
     11-20  
     12-25, 27, 29  
     F. or T. 12-19  
     16-55  
     F. or T. 16-11, 23  
 Harmonics . . . . . 7-81  
     9-18, 39, 40, 54  
     F. or T. 9-36

Harness . . . . . See also Restraint  
 7-8, 35, 195, 199, 211, 212,  
 220, 221  
 F. or T. 7-5, 7, 9, 10, 11,  
 12, 16, 17  
 8-5, 21, 40 to 46, 91 to 94  
 F. or T. 8-22, 30, 50  
 F. or T. 16-21  
 Harvard Fitness Test . . . . . 14-35, 40  
 Hatches . . . . . 7-133 to 176  
 16-2, 26, 36, 48 to 64  
 F. or T. 16-18 to 22  
 Hazards . . . . . F. or T. 7-66  
 Haze . . . . . 2-96, 108 to 110  
 Head . . . . . See also Brain  
 3-89  
 6-59, 66, 70, 73  
 F. or T. 6-22, 26 to 29, 54,  
 57, 90  
 7-5, 8, 17, 39, 57, 64, 73,  
 77 to 110, 123, 127 to  
 133, 197, 203, 213, 215,  
 220, 221  
 F. or T. 7-37, 47 to 49, 52  
 to 64, 78, 84, 86, 87, 90,  
 91  
 8-9, 11, 20, 22, 24 to 31, 40  
 to 46, 70, 74, 75, 78, 92  
 to 94  
 F. or T. 8-3, 5, 6, 14, 17,  
 18, 20, 23 to 25, 47, 50  
 9-53 to 55, 57  
 F. or T. 9-36  
 F. or T. 13-10, 12  
 16-3, 26, 49, 54 to 65  
 F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 19, 23  
 Head movement . . . . . 2-38, 42, 72  
 F. or T. 2-37  
 Headache . . . . . 1-11  
 3-64, 83  
 F. or T. 6-90  
 7-17, 57  
 F. or T. 7-87  
 8-44  
 F. or T. 8-25  
 9-53 to 55, 57  
 F. or T. 9-36  
 10-24, 69, 70  
 F. or T. 10-47  
 F. or T. 11-8  
 12-4  
 F. or T. 13-15, 21

Headphones . . . . . See Earphones  
 Healing . . . . . See Regeneration  
 Hearing function . . . . . 7-46  
   8-35  
   9-4, 5, 40  
   F. or T. 9-2  
   F. or T. 10-47  
   11-8  
   F. or T. 11-8  
   12-31, 39  
   F. or T. 12-20 to 23  
 Hearing loss . . . . . See also Deafness  
 Heart . . . . . 1-1, 8, 11  
   F. or T. 1-1  
   4-2, 3  
   5-8 to 10, 14 to 16, 19, 20  
   F. or T. 5-3 to 5, 7, 8  
   6-95  
   F. or T. 6-58, 89, 90 to 93  
   7-4, 12, 56, 57, 115 to 125,  
   191, 199, 213  
   F. or T. 7-2, 32, 33, 63, 64,  
   78, 87  
   8-32, 34, 48  
   9-48, 49  
   F. or T. 9-36  
   10-7, 22 to 26, 30, 66  
   F. or T. 10-13, 18, 47  
   12-4, 30 to 33, 40  
   F. or T. 13-15  
   14-35 to 42  
   16-69, 80, 92, 94  
 Heart rate . . . . . 6-95  
   F. or T. 6-58, 89, 90, 92  
   7-12, 62, 115 to 125, 199  
   F. or T. 7-32, 63, 64, 78,  
   87  
   10-22, 24 to 26, 30, 66, 71  
   F. or T. 10-13, 18, 47  
   12-33, 34  
   14-35 to 42  
   15-11  
   F. or T. 15-9  
 Heart reflex . . . . . 7-57, 117 to 125, 199, 215  
   F. or T. 7-63, 78  
 Heat . . . . . See also Thermal-factors and  
   Energy  
   1-2 to 13  
   F. or T. 1-4, 6  
   2-65 to 67, 81  
   5-2, 3, 6 to 8, 12 (cont)

Heat (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 5-3, 4  
10-15, 38, 40, 58, 66, 67  
F. or T. 10-1, 29, 30, 43  
15-5, 6 to 8, 11, 18, 20  
F. or T. 15-5 to 7  
16-71, 74

Heat balance . . . . . 6-1, 5, 9, 91, 113 to 116  
F. or T. 6-3

Heat capacity. . . . . See also Storage, heat  
6-40, 64, 70, 91, 95  
F. or T. 6-1, 13, 58, 64, 65  
10-58, 66  
F. or T. 10-43 to 45  
11-25, 27, 31, 32  
F. or T. 11-1, 6, 7, 16

Heat cramps . . . . . 6-68

Heat debt. . . . . F. or T. 6-100, 102

Heat exhaustion. . . . . F. or T. 6-90

Heat leaks, cryogenic . . . . . 11-25 to 31  
F. or T. 11-16

Heat loss. . . . . 6-107 to 127  
F. or T. 6-98, 101 to 105

Heat of combustion . . . . . 14-5  
F. or T. 14-5

Heat of reaction . . . . . F. or T. 10-33

Heat production . . . . . See Metabolic rate

Heat pulse . . . . . 6-107  
F. or T. 6-97

Heat storage index . . . . . See also Storage, heat  
6-95 to 98

Heat stress . . . . . 7-16, 118, 119  
9-51, 58  
14-40  
F. or T. 14-21

Heat stress indices . . . . . 6-9 to 18, 81 to 98  
F. or T. 6-12, 74 to 76

Heat stroke . . . . . 6-103  
F. or T. 6-73, 90, 91

Heat transfer coefficient. . . . . 11-32  
F. or T. 11-15, 16

Heat transfer, overall. . . . . See also specific type  
6-1, 5, 25, 42 to 52, 60 to 71  
F. or T. 6-1, 35 to 43, 47 to 51

Heaters, food. . . . . 14-29  
F. or T. 14-7, 8

Heating . . . . . 8-34, 35

Heating methods . . . . . 6-121  
F. or T. 6-9, 101, 106

Heavy particles or nuclei . . . . . See also Specific Particles  
and Cosmic Radiation  
3-18, 44, 83, 88  
F. or T. 3-15 to 17, 23, 63

Hedonic scales . . . . . 14-9, 18  
F. or T. 14-9

Heel . . . . . F. or T. 16-4, 8

Height . . . . . See also Attitude and Target  
size and Length  
F. or T. 6-16, 17, 64  
7-182, 183  
F. or T. 7-73  
10-5  
F. or T. 10-3  
F. or T. 14-1  
F. or T. 16-2 to 4, 9 to 12

Helicopters . . . . . 8-51

Helium . . . . . 6-28, 32, 42 to 52, 56, 59  
F. or T. 6-13, 14, 25, 39  
to 44  
9-31  
10-59, 60  
F. or T. 10-43 to 45  
11-8, 19 to 39  
F. or T. 11-1 to 5, 7, 11,  
14 to 16, 89  
12-2, 5, 8, 9, 25, 26, 33  
F. or T. 12-1, 9, 10, 18  
13-86

Helium nuclei. . . . . See Alpha particles

Helmet (faceplate). . . . . See also Visor  
2-79 to 81  
7-35, 39, 48, 215, 220, 221  
F. or T. 7-7, 9, 10, 11, 16,  
17, 19, 66, 77, 86, 90  
8-40 to 46, 77, 92 to 94  
F. or T. 8-24, 25  
9-7, 9, 31, 35, 77 to 82  
F. or T. 9-3, 50 to 52  
10-60, 63  
12-11, 27  
14-15, 24  
16-36, 38, 54 to 65  
F. or T. 16-9, 21, 23, 24

Hematocrit . . . . . F. or T. 11-8

Hemoconcentration . . . . . 7-115, 116  
F. or T. 15-9

Hemoglobin . . . . . See also Oxygen saturation  
2-113  
7-29(cont)



Hemoglobin (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 11-8  
13-10  
16-94

Hemoglobin saturation and dissociation . . . . . 10-48  
F. or T. 10-35 to 38

Hematological . . . . . See Blood

Hematological syndrome . . . . . See also Hematopoietic  
lethality  
3-7, 46, 51, 53 to 56, 64  
to 66, 73, 80, 84  
F. or T. 3-3, 5, 36, 37, 39,  
43, 44, 53

Hematopoietic (hemopoietic) lethality . . . . . 3-7, 53 to 56, 64, 65, 80  
F. or T. 3-5, 36, 37, 39, 53

Hematopoietic system (marrow). . . . . 3-7, 30, 31, 46, 53 to 56, 64,  
65, 80, 84, 89  
F. or T. 3-36, 37, 39, 43,  
44, 53  
7-115, 116

Hemolytic anemia . . . . . 10-55  
F. or T. 10-41  
F. or T. 11-8, 16

Hemopoiesis . . . . . See Marrow, Bone and  
Hematopoietic system

Hemoptysis . . . . . F. or T. 7-9

Hemorrhage . . . . . 3-53, 66  
F. or T. 3-36, 43, 44  
5-13  
7-17, 35, 39, 118, 199, 203  
F. or T. 7-19, 83  
8-34, 35  
12-29, 31, 40, 41  
F. or T. 15-2

Hepatic . . . . . See Liver

Heterodyne clipping . . . . . 9-39

HF . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 18, 20

HHMU . . . . . See Maneuvering devices

High intensity fields . . . . . 4-2, 3  
F. or T. 4-2

High pressure gas storage . . . . . 11-21 to 25  
F. or T. 11-10, 11

Highway illumination . . . . . 2-53

Himalayas . . . . . 10-22  
F. or T. 10-18

Hinge points . . . . . See also Joint  
16-21, 36  
F. or T. 16-4 to 7, 9, 12

Hip (joint) . . . . . See also Pelvis  
7-181, 183  
F. or T. 7-72, 84  
8-17, 20(cont)

Hip (joint) (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 8-6, 8, 14  
 F. or T. 16-2 to 4, 6, 12,  
 19, 23

Hiroshima . . . . . 3-73, 76

Hodgkin's Disease . . . . . 3-76

Hog . . . . . 7-201  
 F. or T. 7-79, 80

Hole . . . . . See Orifice

Homeostasis . . . . . 7-16, 118  
 13-9

Homes . . . . . F. or T. 8-37

Honeycomb structure . . . . . F. or T. 16-23

Hope project . . . . . 16-71, 87 to 90  
 F. or T. 16-25, 30

Horizon . . . . . 7-94

Horizon sensors . . . . . 16-38

Horizontal motion and sense . . . . . 7-74 to 77, 83, 132  
 F. or T. 7-43 to 46

Horizontal vibration . . . . . See also Supine and  
 Transverse and  $\pm G_x$   
 F. or T. 8-7

Hormones . . . . . See also specific types  
 7-199  
 F. or T. 13-3

Hoses . . . . . F. or T. 16-23

Hostility . . . . . 16-70, 77 to 79

Hot climate . . . . . See also specific climate  
 F. or T. 6-90

Hue . . . . . 2-31 to 33, 75 to 77

Human effluvia . . . . . 13-17 to 26  
 F. or T. 13-3 to 15

Humans . . . . . 1-9 to 16

Humerus . . . . . F. or T. 3-32

Humidity and control . . . . . See also Vapor pressure,  
 water  
 6-6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 32 to 42,  
 52 to 60, 81, 89, 98, 103,  
 107, 112  
 F. or T. 6-3, 4, 7 to 12, 34  
 to 38, 41, 43, 49, 59, 60,  
 61 to 63, 64, 66 to 71, 72,  
 74, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84,  
 87, 88, 91 to 93, 100  
 9-10  
 10-1, 46  
 F. or T. 10-1, 34  
 11-29, 30  
 F. or T. 11-8, 15, 16  
 12-26  
 13-2, 92 (cont)

Humidity and control (cont) . . . . . 14-14, 32, 40  
F. or T. 14-7, 10, 15 to 17  
15-4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 18  
F. or T. 15-6

Hunger . . . . . 16-80

Hydration . . . . . 7-16  
15-1

Hydraulic absorbers . . . . . 7-221

Hydraulic fluid . . . . . 13-79

Hydrazines . . . . . 13-81  
F. or T. 13-15 to 18, 20

Hydrides . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Hydrocarbons . . . . . 13-26 to 71  
F. or T. 13-12, 15 to 18

Hydrodynamic mass and drag . . . . . 7-167, 168  
F. or T. 7-68, 69

Hydrogen . . . . . F. or T. 11-4  
12-2  
F. or T. 13-5  
14-5  
F. or T. 14-2

Hydrogen bonds . . . . . 4-3

Hydrogen halides . . . . . 13-80  
F. or T. 13-15 to 20

Hydrogen nuclei . . . . . See also Protons  
F. or T. 3-6, 7, 16, 17  
4-2, 4

Hydrogen peroxide . . . . . 10-42 to 45  
F. or T. 10-33

Hydrogen sulfide . . . . . F. or T. 13-5, 6, 15 to 18

Hydrogen tankage . . . . . 11-31

Hydrolysis . . . . . 13-12  
F. or T. 15-2

Hydroquinones . . . . . 15-26

Hydrostatic (pressure) effects . . . . . 7-4, 8, 11, 29, 57, 61, 110  
to 176, 201  
F. or T. 7-2, 5, 15, 64, 68,  
81, 85  
9-57

Hydroxycorticosteroids . . . . . 7-126

Hydroxyproline . . . . . 7-126

Hygiene . . . . . See also Sanitation  
13-91 to 93  
F. or T. 15-11, 12  
16-74, 76

Hyoscine . . . . . 7-90

Hypercapnia . . . . . See also Carbon dioxide  
10-60 to 76  
F. or T. 10-46 to 50

Hyperkinesis . . . . . 9-57



Illuminance (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 2-2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9,  
 39, 40, 50, 51, 55, 59,  
 60, 63, 65  
 Illumination . . . . . See also Luminance and  
 Background luminance  
 7-39, 46  
 F. or T. 7-21, 65  
 8-1, 70 to 78  
 F. or T. 8-42  
 16-86  
 Illusion . . . . . 7-82 to 96, 110, 131  
 F. or T. 7-52 to 57, 62, 63,  
 65  
 16-70, 78  
 Image retention time . . . . . 2-106  
 Immersion . . . . . See Ocean  
 Immersion suit . . . . . F. or T. 6-104, 105  
 Immobilization . . . . . 16-80  
 Immunity . . . . . 7-212  
 13-93  
 Impact . . . . . 7-4, 35, 110, 190 to 221  
 F. or T. 7-65, 75 to 94  
 8-2, 17, 21, 34, 93, 94  
 F. or T. 8-3, 30  
 12-11, 12  
 Impairment, psychological . . . . . See also Behavioral reaction  
 16-71 to 79  
 F. or T. 16-25, 26  
 Impedance . . . . . 5-3, 4  
 F. or T. 5-1  
 7-59, 191 to 195, 220, 221  
 F. or T. 7-75  
 8-6 to 34, 91 to 94  
 F. or T. 8-3 to 19  
 9-39  
 Impulse . . . . . See also Pulse form  
 7-8, 201  
 F. or T. 7-65, 76, 81  
 12-22  
 Impulse, sound and noise . . . . . See also Blast overpressure  
 9-61  
 Incentive . . . . . F. or T. 6-86  
 Incidence, symptom . . . . . 3-49, 51, 52 to 56, 63 to 80  
 F. or T. 3-41 to 47, 60 to 62  
 12-4 to 10  
 F. or T. 12-2, 4, 5, 20 to 22  
 Incline . . . . . See Slope  
 Incontinence . . . . . 7-12  
 Incus . . . . . 9-40  
 F. or T. 9-2  
 Index of refraction . . . . . See Refractive index  
 Indexing bar . . . . . 2-104  
 Indoles . . . . . F. or T. 13-5, 6, 15 to 18, 24

Industrial . . . . . 13-1, 2, 15 to 17, 56, 79  
     F. or T. 13-15, 21  
     15-11  
 Industrial noise . . . . . 9-42, 48, 49, 58 to 76  
     F. or T. 9-3, 10  
 Industrial tasks . . . . . F. or T. 10-5, 7  
     16-86, 90  
 Inelastic collision . . . . . See also Star formation  
     3-1, 10  
 Inert gas . . . . . See also Specific gas,  
     diluent gas  
     9-31  
     10-58, 59, 65  
     F. or T. 10-43 to 45  
     11-1 to 39  
     F. or T. 11-1 to 16  
     12-1 to 15  
     F. or T. 12-5 to 10, 18  
 Inertia locks . . . . . 7-221  
 Inertial buffer zone . . . . . 7-107  
 Inertial resultant or force . . . . . 7-19, 107  
     F. or T. 7-1, 5, 7, 9, 10,  
     11, 16, 17, 65  
 Infarction . . . . . 12-4, 29 to 35  
 Infection . . . . . 3-46, 53, 64, 66, 81  
     F. or T. 3-43, 44  
     5-13  
     13-10, 92  
     15-12, 13  
     F. or T. 16-21  
 Inflammation . . . . . 3-59  
     5-12, 13  
     13-10  
 Information . . . . . 9-30 to 33, 35  
     F. or T. 9-25 to 27  
 Infra-audible sound . . . . . 9-5 to 11, 52 to 55, 78  
     F. or T. 9-36  
 Infrared . . . . . See also Radiation, thermal  
     2-110, 112, 113, 116, 117,  
     120  
 Infrared spectroscopy . . . . . 13-85  
 Infusion, water . . . . . F. or T. 15-2  
 Ingestion . . . . . See also Intake, food  
     F. or T. 13-15  
 Inhalation . . . . . 13-1, 11, 16, 86 to 91  
     F. or T. 13-15, 23  
 Injury . . . . . See specific type  
 Injury, pathological . . . . . 7-59, 194, 197, 201, 203 to  
     221  
     F. or T. 7-34, 78 to 81, 82,  
     83, 86 to 94

Inlet temperature . . . . . 6-60 to 70  
     F. or T. 6-48, 49, 51  
 Inorganic gases . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 18  
 Inorganic hydrides . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 18  
 Insensible water (loss). . . . . See also Evaporation and  
     Skin  
     F. or T. 6-4  
     14-36  
     F. or T. 14-14  
     15-6  
     F. or T. 15-1, 3, 5, 6  
 Insomnia . . . . . 1-11  
     16-80  
 Instantaneous threshold . . . . . 2-46  
     F. or T. 2-44  
 Instrument display . . . . . See also Display  
     7-39, 54, 63, 91 to 96, 105,  
     106, 124  
     F. or T. 7-65  
     8-1, 3, 70 to 94  
     F. or T. 8-44 to 51  
 Instrument (panel) . . . . . 2-35, 36, 72, 75, 77, 81 to  
     91  
     F. or T. 2-32  
 Instrument, lunar . . . . . 16-48  
 Insulation . . . . . See also Clothing conduct-  
     ance and insulation  
     6-52, 53, 56  
     F. or T. 6-44  
     12-12  
     13-26 to 71  
 Insulation, cryogenic . . . . . 11-25 to 31  
     F. or T. 11-12, 13  
 Intake, food . . . . . See also Calories  
     14-3 to 8 (cont)  
 Intake, food (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 14-2 to 6  
 Integrated absorbed dose . . . . . 3-50, 56  
 Integrated harness . . . . . 7-35, 220, 221  
     F. or T. 7-16  
 Integration, mental . . . . . 7-38  
 Intellectual skills . . . . . See Mental function  
 Intelligibility . . . . . 9-3, 24 to 39  
     F. or T. 9-18 to 31, 36  
 Intensity . . . . . See Luminous intensity  
     9-1 to 82  
     F. or T. 9-3 to 52  
 Intensity of field. . . . . 4-1  
     F. or T. 4-1  
 Intercept . . . . . 2-99 to 101  
     F. or T. 2-72  
 Interchanges, dietary . . . . . 14-3 to 8  
     F. or T. 14-2 to 6

Interferometry . . . . . 13-85  
 Interhalogen fuel . . . . . 13-81  
     F. or T. 13-20  
 Intermittency, light. . . . . 2-32, 35 to 38, 98  
     F. or T. 2-32, 34  
 Intermittency, work . . . . . See also Interruption, noise  
     10-7  
 Internal organs . . . . . See Viscera  
 International noise control . . . . . 9-59  
 Interpersonal differences (variation) . . . . . See also Population factors  
     and Anthropometry  
     6-95  
     F. or T. 8-4, 40  
     9-11, 12, 21 to 23, 31, 35,  
     40, 56, 58 to 75  
     F. or T. 9-16, 17, 23, 36,  
     38 to 49  
 Interphone . . . . . 9-82  
     F. or T. 9-28  
 Interplanetary field . . . . . F. or T. 4-1  
 Interplanetary flight . . . . . 3-83  
 Interruption, noise . . . . . 9-25, 26, 40, 60 to 76  
     F. or T. 9-19, 33 42 to 49  
 Intestine (function). . . . . See also Gastrointestinal  
     function and Gastrointestinal  
     syndrome  
     1-8  
     3-42, 51  
     F. or T. 3-3, 32  
     8-17, 35  
     F. or T. 8-13  
     14-42  
     15-1  
     F. or T. 15-1, 2  
 Intracranial pressure . . . . . 8-17  
 Inversion . . . . . F. or T. 16-46  
 Inversion illusion . . . . . 7-127, 132  
     F. or T. 7-63  
 Inversion, thermal . . . . . 9-10  
 Ion, aerosol . . . . . 13-91  
 Ionic mobility . . . . . 5-1  
 Ionization . . . . . 2-67  
     3-18, 26, 27, 30, 88  
 Ionizing radiation . . . . . See Radiation, ionizing  
 Ionizing radiation (synergism) . . . . . 1-15, 16  
 Iridocyclitis . . . . . 3-28  
 Iron . . . . . 3-1  
     F. or T. 3-16  
     F. or T. 14-1, 6, 11, 13  
 Irradiance . . . . . 2-56 to 58, 108 to 110  
     F. or T. 2-2, 47 to 49





# K

Kaons . . . . .	3-10 F. or T. 3-10
Keratin . . . . .	See also Skin, and Nails, and Hair F. or T. 13-10
Keratitis . . . . .	2-115 to 120 F. or T. 2-81 F. or T. 13-15
Keratoses . . . . .	3-71
Ketone bodies . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15 to 18 14-1, 29, 36 to 40
Ketosis . . . . .	See Ketone bodies
Ketosteroid . . . . .	F. or T. 11-8 16-69, 94
Kickoff velocity. . . . .	7-218 F. or T. 7-93
Kidney . . . . .	See also Urine 1-8 F. or T. 1-2, 3 3-73 6-125 8-34, 35 F. or T. 8-19 10-57, 73 13-11 F. or T. 13-15, 18 15-1, 4, 7 to 9 F. or T. 15-1, 2, 5, 6 2-38
Kilometric candle . . . . .	F. or T. 7-32
Kinematic form. . . . .	See also Proprioceptive function 7-83, 94, 106 F. or T. 7-63, 65
Kinesthetic . . . . .	See Energy
Kinetic energy . . . . .	13-4 to 9
Kinetics . . . . .	3-63 to 67
Kinetics of injury and repair. . . . .	13-26
Kitchen (dining). . . . .	F. or T. 15-11, 12 16-74, 76
Klystrons . . . . .	1-15
Kneading . . . . .	14-15, 32
Knee . . . . .	F. or T. 6-94 7-181, 183 F. or T. 7-72, 84, 91 8-11 F. or T. 8-6 10-37 (cont)

Knee (cont) . . . . . 16-48, 49, 54 to 64  
 F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 9, 11,  
 12, 16, 19, 22, 23

Kneeling . . . . . 7-183, 187  
 16-48, 49  
 F. or T. 16-19, 22

Knob . . . . . 7-48  
 F. or T. 7-27  
 8-78, 79

Knuckles . . . . . 16-64  
 F. or T. 16-4, 7, 23

Komarov . . . . . 7-132

Krypton . . . . . 3-18  
 F. or T. 3-15  
 F. or T. 11-1, 2, 4, 5  
 F. or T. 12-2, 18

## L

Lab exposure . . . . . See Ground exposure

Labor, physical . . . . . F. or T. 8-36

Laboratories, space . . . . . 16-37

Labyrinth defective subjects . . . . . 7-94, 132

Labyrinth (system) . . . . . See also Semicircular canals  
 and Vestibular system  
 7-62, 64 to 67, 77 to 110,  
 127 to 133  
 F. or T. 7-35 to 43, 47 to  
 62

Laceration . . . . . 7-212 to 221  
 F. or T. 7-91, 94

Lacrimal gland . . . . . 2-115

Lactic acid or lactate . . . . . 10-22, 23, 25

Ladder . . . . . 7-183  
 F. or T. 7-73  
 10-15  
 F. or T. 10-14  
 16-48

Laika . . . . . F. or T. 7-63

Lamberts . . . . . F. or T. 2-3 to 5

Laminate films . . . . . 14-32  
 F. or T. 14-17

Lamp . . . . . See also Lighting  
 2-73 to 75, 92, 94, 126  
 F. or T. 2-8, 39

Land vehicles . . . . . See also specific type  
 8-1, 35, 56, 91, 92 (cont)

Land vehicles (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 8-3, 32, 33, 35  
9-11  
F. or T. 9-3  
F. or T. 16-25

Landing, lunar . . . . . 2-105 to 108  
16-43, 47  
F. or T. 16-22

Landing, spacecraft . . . . . 7-190, 191, 205 to 211, 216  
F. or T. 7-63, 85 to 88

Landing task . . . . . 7-166, 216

Landolt C ring tests . . . . . 2-90, 105  
F. or T. 2-15, 40  
8-70

Langmuir equation . . . . . 13-6

Language . . . . . See also Words, and Vocab-  
ulary, and Speech  
9-81

Laplace transform . . . . . 8-26

Lard . . . . . F. or T. 11-2

Larmor theorem . . . . . 4-2

Larynx . . . . . F. or T. 16-4

Laser . . . . . 2-66 to 68  
F. or T. 2-56

Lassitude . . . . . See also Lethargy  
3-46, 49, 53, 83

Late effects . . . . . 3-4, 5, 10, 28, 29, 30, 59,  
63 to 89  
F. or T. 3-2, 4

Latency (period) . . . . . See also Response time and  
Reaction time  
2-112 to 114  
3-28, 45, 46, 51, 53 to 55,  
57 to 59, 62 to 80, 85  
F. or T. 3-36, 40, 41, 43 to  
45  
6-68  
9-40  
F. or T. 10-40, 47  
12-2, 30  
F. or T. 12-2  
F. or T. 13-1

Latent heat loss . . . . . See Evaporation

Latent heat of vaporization . . . . . 6-33, 40, 61  
F. or T. 6-1, 93

Lateral acceleration . . . . . See  $\pm G$

Lateral vibration . . . . . See  $\pm G_y$

Latitude . . . . . 3-1

Launch (operations) . . . . . See also Liftoff  
2-77  
7-8, 53, 56  
F. or T. 7-12 (cont)

Launch (operations) (cont) . . . . . 9-1, 5 to 10, 53 to 55  
     F. or T. 9-3 to 5, 36  
 Launch tower . . . . . 8-91  
 Laundry . . . . . F. or T. 15-11  
 Law . . . . . 9-60  
 Lead . . . . . 3-18  
     F. or T. 3-15  
 Lead-time constant . . . . . 8-89, 90  
 Leadership . . . . . 16-78  
 Leakage (gas) . . . . . 11-19 to 21, 26, 27  
     F. or T. 11-9  
     12-11  
     13-6 to 9, 15  
     F. or T. 13-1  
     14-14  
     16-55  
     F. or T. 16-23  
 Lean body mass . . . . . 15-1  
 Leans illusion . . . . . 7-96  
 Learning . . . . . 3-83  
     9-50  
     12-31  
     16-43, 94, 96  
 Left lateral G . . . . . See +G  
 Leg . . . . . 5-9  
     6-33, 57, 73  
     F. or T. 6-45, 57, 105  
     7-5, 8, 12, 21, 35, 39, 48,  
         49, 57, 64, 123, 179 to  
         190, 215, 216, 220  
     F. or T. 7-70 to 73, 84,  
         91 to 94  
     8-40 to 46  
     F. or T. 8-21, 22, 24, 25,  
         16-26, 49  
     F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 16, 17  
 Legal factors . . . . . 13-1  
 Legibility . . . . . 2-42  
 LEM . . . . . 3-87  
     9-80  
     10-40  
     14-29  
     15-5  
     F. or T. 15-5  
     16-48 to 64  
     F. or T. 16-18 to 22  
 Length . . . . . 16-3, 16, 55  
     F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 9, 11, 1  
         18, 23

Lens (ocular) . . . . . See also Cataracts  
     1-8, 10  
     2-1, 115, 116  
     F. or T. 2-1  
     3-28, 30, 67 to 70, 89  
     F. or T. 3-56 to 58  
 Leonov . . . . . 7-132  
 Let-go-current threshold . . . . . 5-12, 13, 16 to 19  
     F. or T. 5-3, 4, 9, 10  
 Lethal dose . . . . . See also Death  
     13-4, 15  
 Lethality . . . . . See also specific type and  
     Death and Survival  
     3-7, 30, 46, 48, 49, 51,  
         53, 55, 63, 73 to 76  
     F. or T. 3-3, 36 to 39, 40,  
         41, 43  
     8-34, 35  
 Letter . . . . . See Alphanumeric symbol and  
     reading  
 Leukemia . . . . . 3-68, 76 to 78, 80, 82, 85  
     F. or T. 3-61, 64  
 Leukocyte . . . . . See also specific type  
     1-8  
     3-33, 55, 82  
 Leukopenia . . . . . 3-46, 54  
     F. or T. 3-43  
 Lever . . . . . 7-48  
     F. or T. 7-65  
 Libido . . . . . 3-62  
 Life raft . . . . . 2-31  
 Life-shortening . . . . . 3-68, 73 to 78, 80, 85  
     F. or T. 3-61, 62  
 Life support system . . . . . See also Backpack and  
     Environmental control sys-  
     tem  
     7-133 to 144  
     10-25  
     16-1, 48  
     F. or T. 16-21 to 22  
 Lifting . . . . . F. or T. 16-15 to 17  
 Liftoff . . . . . See also Takeoff  
     9-6 to 10  
     F. or T. 9-3 to 5  
 Light . . . . . 2-1 to 120  
     F. or T. 2-1 to 83  
     9-50  
     14-14  
     16-86  
 Lighting system . . . . . See also Illumination and  
     Luminance (cont)

Lighting system (cont) . . . . . 2-73 to 79  
 F. or T. 2-59, 60  
 7-5, 90, 91, 154, 155, 189,  
 F. or T. 7-65  
 16-63, 86

Lightning . . . . . 2-65

Limb. . . . . See also specific limb  
 7-64, 94, 190  
 8-16, 36, 48, 78  
 F. or T. 8-21, 22, 23  
 12-6, 31  
 16-3 to 16, 74, 95  
 F. or T. 16-4, 19

Limb darkening . . . . . 2-12

Limits . . . . . See Tolerance

Line separation tests . . . . . 8-70

Linear energy transfer (LET). . . . . 3-4, 5, 9, 10, 18, 26 to 33,  
 48, 53, 56, 58 to 60, 63,  
 70, 74, 77 to 79, 85, 87,  
 88  
 F. or T. 3-1 to 3, 8, 13, 16,  
 17, 19, 20, 47, 49

Linear sustained acceleration. . . . . 7-4 to 56, 59, 61, 64, 73 to  
 77, 83, 85, 94, 106, 107,  
 131, 217, 218  
 F. or T. 7-1 to 31, 34, 37,  
 81

Linear velocity . . . . . 7-74, 83, 106  
 F. or T. 7-48

Lip. . . . . 9-29, 35, 37  
 F. or T. 9-24, 27, 30

Lipid. . . . . See also Fat  
 F. or T. 7-63  
 F. or T. 8-19  
 F. or T. 11-8  
 F. or T. 13-4, 11, 12, 13

Lipid peroxide . . . . . 10-55

Liquid . . . . . See also Water  
 6-8

Liquid-cooled suits. . . . . See also Space suits  
 6-62 to 70, 73, 81  
 F. or T. 6-51 to 56  
 15-7  
 F. or T. 15-5  
 16-48, 54, 55, 62  
 F. or T. 16-23

Liquid cushion muffs. . . . . F. or T. 9-51

Liquid phase . . . . . 13-5, 88  
 F. or T. 13-2, 22

Listener factors. . . . . 9-29 to 31  
 F. or T. 9-25, 26

Lithium azide . . . . .	11-31
Lithium compounds (oxygen) . . . . .	10-42 to 46
	F. or T. 10-33
Liver . . . . .	1-8
	F. or T. 1-2
	3-73
	7-191, 213, 215
	8-34
	F. or T. 8-19
	10-57
	F. or T. 10-41
	13-11
	F. or T. 13-15, 18
Liver function tests . . . . .	F. or T. 11-8
	14-36
Load, carriage . . . . .	10-7, 15, 38
	F. or T. 10-2, 7, 8, 11, 13,
	14, 26
	F. or T. 16-10, 15 to 17,
	22
Localization . . . . .	9-20
Location of target . . . . .	F. or T. 2-25
Locking mechanisms . . . . .	16-36, 37, 54
	F. or T. 16-21, 22
Locomotion . . . . .	See also specific form
	7-167 to 190
	F. or T. 7-65, 70 to 73
	F. or T. 10-5
	12-31
	16-3, 16, 36, 37, 48 to 64
	F. or T. 16-18 to 22
Logistic factors . . . . .	14-3 to 8
	F. or T. 14-2 to 6
Long duration mission . . . . .	16-36, 37, 71, 74 to 77, 91,
	92, 96
	F. or T. 16-26
Longitudinal axis . . . . .	See $\pm G_z$
Longitudinal vibration . . . . .	See $\pm G_z$
Lope . . . . .	7-179 to 190
	F. or T. 7-70
	10-37
Loudness . . . . .	9-1, 12 to 17, 20, 40 to 49
	F. or T. 9-1, 9, 10, 26
Loudspeaker . . . . .	9-30
Low altitude flight . . . . .	8-56 to 58
Low frequency sound . . . . .	9-5 to 10, 52 to 55, 78
	F. or T. 9-36
Low intensity fields . . . . .	4-1, 2
Lower body negative pressure . . . . .	7-119 to 125
Lubricants . . . . .	13-26 to 71



Luciferin-luciferase system . . . . . 15-21  
 Lumberjacks . . . . . 10-22  
     F. or T. 10-5  
 Lumens. . . . . F. or T. 2-2, 3, 5  
 Luminance . . . . . 2-1, 8, 11 to 15, 18, 28, 36,  
     38, 46, 53, 57, 60 to 65,  
     73 to 78, 88 to 90, 92, 93,  
     96, 99, 100, 104, 108 to  
     110  
     F. or T. 2-2 to 11, 13, 15,  
     18 to 24, 26, 27, 34, 36,  
     38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 50,  
     51, 53, 55, 59, 60, 64,  
     65, 68  
     7-46  
     F. or T. 7-26, 65  
     8-71 to 78  
     F. or T. 8-42, 43  
 Luminance contrast (thresholds) . . . . . See Contrast (thresholds)  
 Luminance threshold (dark). . . . . F. or T. 2-42 to 44  
 Luminosity curve . . . . . F. or T. 2-28, 29  
 Luminous efficiency . . . . . F. or T. 2-2  
 Luminous emittance . . . . . F. or T. 2-3  
 Luminous flux. . . . . 2-15, 18  
     F. or T. 2-2  
 Luminous intensity . . . . . 2-37, 57, 58, 60, 61, 73,  
     74  
     F. or T. 2-2, 3, 21, 48 to  
     52  
 Lump . . . . . 6-1  
 Lumped parameter model . . . . . 8-2, 6, 7, 32  
     F. or T. 8-3  
 Lumped parameter system . . . . . 7-192  
 Lunar . . . . . See Moon and specific  
     factor  
 Lunar base . . . . . F. or T. 3-27, 28  
 Lunar excursion module . . . . . See LEM  
 Lung . . . . . See also Respiratory tract  
     and alveoli  
     F. or T. 1-2  
     7-19, 21, 57, 125, 191, 199,  
     213, 215  
     F. or T. 7-13  
     8-17, 34, 35  
     F. or T. 9-37  
     10-22 to 25, 46 to 76  
     F. or T. 10-34 to 50  
     12-1, 2, 16 to 35, 40  
     F. or T. 12-12 to 21  
     13-10, 11, 16, 86 to 91  
     F. or T. 13-15, 23 (cont)

Lung (cont)	.15-8
	F. or T. 15-5
Lung volume	.F. or T. 11-8
Lux	.F. or T. 2-3
Lymphatic	.3-59
Lymphatics	.15-1
Lymphocyte	.1-8
Lymphocyte (lymphoid tissue)	.3-53 to 55
	F. or T. 3-36, 43, 44
Lymphosarcoma	.3-76

## M

Maceration	.15-12
Machine, sources	.13-26 to 71
	F. or T. 13-16
Macula	.F. or T. 2-1
Magnesium	.F. or T. 3-6
	14-2
	F. or T. 14-6, 11, 13, 19
Magnetic fields	.3-1
	4-1 to 4
	F. or T. 4-1, 2
Magnetic rigidity	.See Rigidity
Magnetosphere	.4-1
Magnetrons	.1-15
Magnitude	.See Visual magnitude
Maintainability	.16-1, 48, 54 to 64
	F. or T. 16-19 to 23
Maintenance tasks	.10-28
Malaise	.7-82, 90
Malfunctions	.13-79, 80, 91
	F. or T. 13-16
Malignancy	.See Neoplastic disease
Malleus	.9-40
	F. or T. 9-2
Malpighian layer	.2-111 to 115
Man-machine system	.7-64, 67
	F. or T. 7-36
	16-1, 16, 37 to 79
	F. or T. 16-12 to 25
Maneuvering devices	.See also A. M. U.
	7-127, 133 to 147
	F. or T. 7-66
	12-12
	16-16, 38, 43
Manual skill and dexterity	.See also specific skills
	6-125
	F. or T. 6-89, 111, 112

Manufacturer, sources	14-18 F. or T. 14-9, 10
Manufacturing	See Walking
Manufacturer, sources	14-18 F. or T. 14-9, 10
Manufacturing	13-1
Marching	See Walking
Maria	2-11 F. or T. 2-10
Markings	See also Alphanumeric symbols 2-18 to 20 F. or T. 2-20, 21, 22, 63 See also Hematopoietic system 3-48, 51, 53 to 59, 64, 65, 67, 78, 82 F. or T. 3-43, 44, 53, 66 13-11, 14 F. or T. 13-15, 18
Marrow	F. or T. 2-10
Marrow, bone	4-1 16-86 3-55 F. or T. 3-40
Mars	F. or T. 7-10, 14 F. or T. 9-28
Marshall Islands	9-1, 17 to 22, 24 to 40, 53 to 55, 58 to 82 F. or T. 9-11 to 15, 18 to 24, 29
Mask	See also Weight 3-26, 30 7-106, 158 to 166, 192, 212 F. or T. 63, 65, 67 8-2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 21 to 23, 91 to 94 F. or T. 8-3, 4, 5, 9 to 11, 15, 16 12-21 16-3, 16 F. or T. 16-4, 5, 6, 23
Masking, auditory	11-32, 33 F. or T. 11-16
Mass	11-39 13-85 F. or T. 6-1, 38, 62 13-17, 26 to 71 F. or T. 13-1 See also Model, thermal 8-2, 6 to 9, 17 F. or T. 8-3 12-27
Mass flow rate	
Mass spectrometry	
Mass transfer coefficient	
Material, outgassing	
Material, selection	
Mathematical model	

Mattress . . . . . F. or T. 7-9  
 Maximal work . . . . . 14-38  
     F. or T. 14-20  
 Material . . . . . 16-54 to 64  
 Maximum aerobic capacity . . . . . 10-18 to 25, 38, 53, 67  
     F. or T. 10-2, 11, 15 to 19,  
     23  
     14-38  
     F. or T. 14-20  
 Maximum allowable concentration (MAC). . . . . 13-4  
 Maximum breathing capacity (MBC or MVV) . . . . . 10-23 to 25  
     F. or T. 10-18  
     F. or T. 11-8  
 Maximum exposure, noise . . . . . 9-58 to 76  
     F. or T. 9-38 to 49  
 Maximum operating dose (MOD) . . . . . 3-85  
     F. or T. 3-66  
 Maximum V/A ratios . . . . . 12-22 to 29  
 Maximum work . . . . . See also Maximum aerobic  
     capacity  
     10-67  
 Mayo Tank . . . . . F. or T. 7-5  
 McAdams rule . . . . . 6-32  
 M. E. A. . . . . 3-82  
 Meal, size . . . . . 14-8  
 Mean free path . . . . . 3-18  
     F. or T. 3-14  
 Measurement (dimensions) . . . . . F. or T. 16-15 to 23  
 Measurement, sound . . . . . 9-3, 12, 14 to 17, 42, 57  
     F. or T. 9-3, 10  
 Measurement, vibration . . . . . 8-8, 22, 23  
     F. or T. 8-16  
 Mechanical efficiency . . . . . 14-35, 36  
 Mechanic . . . . . See Biomechanic  
 Mechanoreceptor . . . . . 9-47  
 Meclizine . . . . . 7-90  
 Mel . . . . . 9-2, 17  
 Melanin . . . . . 2-112 to 115  
 Melting. . . . . F. or T. 14-10  
 Membrane . . . . . 5-1, 2, 3, 12  
 Membrane effects . . . . . 1-6, 7  
 Membrane electrodialysis . . . . . 15-21  
     F. or T. 15-17  
 Memory . . . . . 2-99  
     F. or T. 6-85, 88  
     7-49  
     F. or T. 10-35, 39  
     16-43, 71, 95, 96  
 Meninges . . . . . 5-12, 13  
 Mental depression . . . . . 7-57

Mental function . . . . . See also Performance  
6-94, 98  
7-49 to 56, 57  
F. or T. 7-15, 56, 57, 78  
8-72, 74  
F. or T. 8-20, 25, 36, 39  
9-53 to 55, 57  
F. or T. 9-36  
10-48, 53, 69, 70, 75  
F. or T. 10-47  
14-34, 38  
F. or T. 14-21  
F. or T. 15-9  
16-71, 77 to 79, 87 to 96

Menus (cycles) . . . . . 14-18  
F. or T. 14-9, 10, 12

Mercury Program (spacecraft) . . . . . 2-8, 72, 98, 117  
F. or T. 2-75  
7-29, 54, 115, 117, 205  
F. or T. 7-5, 16, 63, 86  
8-78  
F. or T. 9-3, 10, 26  
11-21  
12-27  
13-26  
F. or T. 13-15, 16  
16-26, 83  
F. or T. 16-6, 25

Mercury vapor . . . . . F. or T. 11-8  
F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Merlon . . . . . 12-11, 12

Mesons . . . . . 3-10

Mesopic vision . . . . . 2-38, 93, 98, 99  
F. or T. 2-6

Messages . . . . . 9-31 to 33  
F. or T. 9-25, 26

Metabolic activity . . . . . 3-64  
8-36, 48, 49, 51  
F. or T. 8-28  
9-49

Metabolic rate . . . . . See also Work and Exercise  
6-5, 6, 7, 19, 39, 40, 41, 62,  
65, 81, 89, 90, 92, 112 to 121  
F. or T. 6-1 to 4, 35 to 37,  
49, 50, 53, 55, 58, 59, 60,  
67 to 70, 74, 76, 78, 92,  
93, 98, 101 to 103  
10-1 to 46  
F. or T. 10-1 to 32, 48  
14-3 to 8, 34 to 42  
F. or T. 14-2 to 6  
15-1, 4, 5, 7, 11  
F. or T. 15-5, 7

Metabolic water . . . . .	.14-3 to 8 F. or T. 14-2 to 6, 14 15-3, 8 F. so T. 15-1 to 3, 7, 13
Metabolism . . . . .	.3-64 7-110, 126 F. or T. 7-36 8-36, 48, 49, 51 F. or T. 8-28 11-8, 19 F. or T. 11-8, 16 13-9 to 17, 49 14-1 to 42 F. or T. 14-2 to 6, 14, 19 16-80
Metal . . . . .	.13-11 F. or T. 13-3, 7 to 10, 15 to 18
Metal foil laminates . . . . .	.14-32
Metal fume fever . . . . .	.13-48 F. or T. 13-15
Metallic oxides . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Metastases . . . . .	.3-71
Meteoroid. . . . .	.2-58, 65 11-19 F. or T. 11-16
Meteoroid garment. . . . .	.12-11, 12 16-48, 54, 55, 62, 63 F. or T. 16-22, 23
Meteorological factors . . . . .	.9-11 F. or T. 9-5
Meter candles . . . . .	F. or T. 2-5
Methane . . . . .	F. or T. 13-5, 6
Microbe . . . . .	.See also Bacteria and Viruses 13-91 to 93 F. or T. 13-14
Microbeam . . . . .	.3-26, 83, 88 F. or T. 3-63
Micrometeoroid . . . . .	.See Meteoroid
Micronucleus, gas. . . . .	.12-5
Microphone . . . . .	.9-31, 35 to 39 F. or T. 9-28, 30, 31
Microthermal effects . . . . .	.1-67
Microwave radiation . . . . .	.1-1 to 17 F. or T. 1-1 to 14
Microwave spectroscopy . . . . .	.13-85
Middle ear . . . . .	.8-33 9-3, 40, 54 F. or T. 9-2, 36
Midline tissue dose (MTD) . . . . .	.3-29, 51

Military . . . . .	8-51, 56 F. or T. 8-30, 31, 33, 50, 51 9-41, 42, 47, 52, 56 13-1 F. or T. 13-21 15-13 F. or T. 15-4, 11
Military operation . . . . .	16-74 to 77, 90 F. or T. 16-26
Military personnel . . . . .	See also U. S. A. F. 10-19 F. or T. 10-5, 8, 17 16-3, 21 F. or T. 16-3, 5, 6 to 12, 17
Milk . . . . .	F. or T. 15-2
Milky Way . . . . .	2-8
Minerals . . . . .	14-2, 3, 36 F. or T. 14-1, 6, 19
Mines . . . . .	12-40
Minimum angle of resolution (MAR) . . . . .	2-56, 57, 110
Minimum audible pressure (field) . . . . .	F. or T. 9-6
Minimum (obligatory) water output . . . . .	15-6 to 9 F. or T. 15-6, 7, 8
Minimum perceptible acuity . . . . .	F. or T. 2-15
Missiles . . . . .	7-197, 212 to 221 F. or T. 7-89 12-34
Mission . . . . .	See also specific type 7-35, 53
Mistake . . . . .	See Errors
Mixed contaminants . . . . .	13-12, 13, 15
Mixed vibration . . . . .	8-45
Mixing efficiency . . . . .	6-32
MMH propellant . . . . .	F. or T. 13-20
Mobility . . . . .	7-132 F. or T. 7-65 8-19, 21 16-1, 16, 37 to 79 F. or T. 16-12 to 25
Model . . . . .	7-77 to 82, 173, 191, 192 to 195, 201, 203, 215 F. or T. 7-43 to 51, 81, 82
Model, mathematical . . . . .	16-16, 78
Model, thermal . . . . .	6-7, 27, 28, 49, 57, 68 F. or T. 6-21, 22, 25
Modulation . . . . .	9-39, 41
Moisture content . . . . .	F. or T. 11-6, 7, 15
M. O. L. . . . .	See Orbiting laboratory
Molar unit . . . . .	13-4
Molecular effect . . . . .	F. or T. 3-6 4-2, 3 (cont)







Mouse (cont)	.8-19 F. or T. 8-13 9-47
Mouth	.6-107 8-17, 79 9-21, 35, 37 F. or T. 9-30 11-3 F. or T. 11-8 13-86 F. or T. 13-14, 15 15-1, 12
Mouth coolant	.15-12
Mouth temperature	.F. or T. 6-107
Movement, body	.12-30 16-36 to 65 F. or T. 16-12 to 24
Movement discrimination	.2-36, 38, 42, 57, 93 to 95, 97 to 109 F. or T. 2-13, 39, 73, 74, 76
Mucous	.13-86 F. or T. 13-14
Mucous membrane	.3-59 F. or T. 11-8 13-10, 11, 91, 92 F. or T. 13-14, 15, 18
Multiple myeloma	.3-76
Municipal water supply	.F. or T. 15-14 to 16
Munsell charts	.2-33
Muons	.3-10 F. or T. 3-10
Muscle	.3-10, 18, 27 F. or T. 3-6, 8 to 11, 14 5-3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, F. or T. 5-3, 4, 5, 9, 10 6-22, 95, 112 F. or T. 6-65, 104 9-40 10-22, 23, 48 12-2, 40 14-35, 38 15-11 F. or T. 15-9 16-43, 70, 94, 95 F. or T. 16-4
Muscle (activity)	.7-5, 12, 16, 19, 39, 48, 91, 117 to 125, 126, 191, 209 F. or T. 7-63, 78, 85 to 88 8-5, 32, 34, 44, 45, 48, 71, 78 F. or T. 8-20 to 22, 50

Muscle tissue . . . . . 1-2 to 6, 11, 12  
 F. or T. 1-2 to 4  
 Musk-Ox, operation . . . . . F. or T. 10-5  
 Mutation . . . . . 3-78, 79  
 8-35  
 Multiaxial rotation . . . . . 7-63  
 Mycoplasma . . . . . 15-20  
 Mylar . . . . . 12-11

## N

Nagasaki . . . . . 3-73, 76  
 Nails . . . . . 13-26  
 F. or T. 13-10, 14  
 Narcosis . . . . . See also Hyperoxia and  
 Hypercapnia  
 11-8  
 12-2  
 F. or T. 12-1  
 13-11  
 F. or T. 13-15  
 NASA . . . . . 7-102  
 9-53 to 56, 78  
 F. or T. 9-5, 52  
 NAS-NRC . . . . . 3-63, 64, 67, 74, 79, 87  
 13-1 to 4, 56  
 F. or T. 13-15, 16  
 14-1, 2  
 F. or T. 14-1  
 15-16 to 26  
 F. or T. 15-15, 16  
 Natural frequency . . . . . See Resonance and Natural  
 period  
 Natural period . . . . . See also Resonance  
 7-194, 216, 218  
 F. or T. 7-62, 76, 93  
 Nausea . . . . . See also Vomiting  
 3-46, 51, 53, 82  
 F. or T. 36, 41 to 42  
 F. or T. 6-79  
 7-19, 57, 62, 82, 90, 96, 117,  
 125, 127, 131  
 F. or T. 7-55 to 57, 63, 65  
 9-47, 52 to 55, 76  
 F. or T. 9-36  
 F. or T. 10-47, 73, 74  
 F. or T. 13-21  
 14-1, 35  
 F. or T. 14-1  
 Naval vessels . . . . . 2-73

Navigation . . . . . See also Celestial navigation  
 16-43  
 Navigation device . . . . . See Instrument and Display  
 Navy . . . . . F. or T. 15-11  
 Near vision . . . . . F. or T. 7-24  
 Nebulae . . . . . F. or T. 2-8  
 Neck  
 6-107  
 F. or T. 6-22, 57  
 7-76 to 82, 94, 119, 125, 197,  
 209  
 F. or T. 7-49 to 51, 58, 86 to 88  
 8-44, 45, 79  
 F. or T. 8-21, 25  
 16-54, 65  
 F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 19, 23  
 Neck seal . . . . . 12-27, 28  
 F. or T. 12-19  
 Necrosis (late) of skin . . . . . See also Ulcer, skin  
 3-70 to 73  
 F. or T. 3-59, 60  
 Negative G . . . . . See -G  
 Negro skin . . . . . 2-68, 111, 114  
 F. or T. 2-78  
 Neon . . . . . 3-18, 30  
 F. or T. 3-15, 17  
 F. or T. 6-13  
 11-8, 19 to 21, 23, 31, 34  
 F. or T. 11-1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 11  
 12-5, 32, 33  
 F. or T. 12-18  
 Neoplastic disease . . . . . 3-52 68, 70 to 78,  
 4-3  
 Neoprene . . . . . 12-12  
 Nephro-agent . . . . . See Kidney  
 F. or T. 13-18  
 Nerve activity . . . . . 7-63, 67, 199  
 F. or T. 7-35, 41, 63  
 Nerves, peripheral . . . . . 5-13  
 F. or T. 13-18  
 Nervous system . . . . . 1-8, 11  
 9-1, 58  
 F. or T. 9-5  
 Net seat . . . . . 7-221  
 F. or T. 7-5, 10  
 Neurocirculatory collapse . . . . . 12-4, 5, 31  
 Neurological effects (syndrome) . . . . . 3-46, 82, 83  
 F. or T. 3-37  
 4-2, 3  
 8-36  
 12-4, 5, 31

Neurological function . . . . . 8-36

Neutral bouyancy . . . . . See also Underwater simulation  
10-28  
F. or T. 10-20

Neutral zone . . . . . See also Comfort  
F. or T. 6-59, 60

Neutron . . . . . 3-5, 18, 29 to 32, 44 to 46,  
48, 59, 69, 70, 74, 77  
F. or T. 3-4, 14, 22 to 24  
61

Neutron, thermal . . . . . 3-30, 45, 46  
F. or T. 3-4

Neutrophilic leukocyte . . . . . 3-55  
F. or T. 3-36, 43

Niacin . . . . . 14-2  
F. or T. 14-1, 13

Nicholaev . . . . . 7-131  
F. or T. 7-63

Night . . . . . See also Scotopic vision  
2-28, 105  
F. or T. 2-6  
6-107  
7-90, 154  
F. or T. 9-37  
F. or T. 13-6  
15-11  
F. or T. 15-10  
16-49, 86 to 96

Night flight . . . . . 7-90, 154

Night glow . . . . . 2-92, 95  
F. or T. 2-8, 71

Night vision. . . . . See scotopic vision

Nitriles . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Nitrogen . . . . . F. or T. 3-6, 7, 16  
6-22, 28, 41, 42 to 52  
F. or T. 6-13, 14, 25, 34 to  
37, 38 to 40, 42, 43  
F. or T. 7-13, 63  
10-46, 48, 57, 59, 60  
F. or T. 10-34, 42, 43 to 45  
11-8, 19 to 39  
F. or T. 11-1 to 9, 11, 13 to 16  
12-2, 7, 8, 9, 26, 32, 33  
F. or T. 12-1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 18  
16-94

Nitrogen balance . . . . . 15-3, 4  
F. or T. 15-7, 8

Nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) . . . . . F. or T. 13-15 to 20

Nitrogen, metabolism . . . . . 14-3, 36, 38  
F. or T. 14-9

Nitrogen tetroxide ( $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ ) . . . . .	F. or T. 13-20
Nitrogen trifluoride ( $\text{NF}_3$ ) . . . . .	F. or T. 13-20
Nitrogen trioxide ( $\text{NO}_3$ ) . . . . .	F. or T. 13-20
Nitrogenous compounds . . . . .	13-4
	F. or T. 13-3, 4, 6 to 8, 13, 15 to 20
Nits . . . . .	F. or T. 2-4
Nodal points . . . . .	F. or T. 2-1
	8-20
Nodding . . . . .	7-97 to 110
	F. or T. 7-58 to 62
Noise . . . . .	3-80, 81
	F. or T. 3-65
	8-1
	F. or T. 8-39
	9-1 to 82
	F. or T. 9-1 to 52
	16-71, 81
Noise cancelling system . . . . .	9-26, 35 to 39, 53 to 55, 80
	F. or T. 9-30, 31
Noise control . . . . .	9-42, 58 to 82
	F. or T. 9-50
Noise-induced permanent threshold shifts . . . . .	9-3, 40 to 47, 58 to 76
(NIPTS)	F. or T. 9-33, 34, 38 to 49
Noise-induced temporary threshold shift . . . . .	9-3, 40 to 47, 58 to 76
(NITTS)	F. or T. 9-33, 34, 38 to 49
Noise shield . . . . .	9-35, 37, 53 to 55, 80
	F. or T. 9-30
Nomenclature . . . . .	8-1 to 5
	13-4
Nomogram . . . . .	F. or T. 8-2
	9-14
	F. or T. 9-3, 10
	10-48
	F. or T. 10-1 (cont)
	13-7
	F. or T. 14-2 to 6
Non-linearity . . . . .	7-67, 77, 194, 209
	F. or T. 7-42 to 51, 85 to 88
	8-23 to 31, 62 to 67, 92
	F. or T. 8-11, 16, 17, 18, 83
Non-periodic vibration . . . . .	See Random vibration
Nonsense syllables . . . . .	9-30
	F. or T. 9-25, 27
Nonthermal effects . . . . .	1-7, 8, 15
Norepinephrine . . . . .	7-118, 126
Nose . . . . .	F. or T. 8-20
	9-21, 53
	11-3
	F. or T. 11-8
	13-86 to 90 (cont)

Nose (cont)	F. or T. 13-14 to 16, 23 to 25
	F. or T. 16-4
Nova booster	F. or T. 9-3
Nuclear factors	13-86, 92
	F. or T. 13-1
Nuclear weapons	2-65, 71
	F. or T. 2-6
	3-2, 49, 52, 73, 76
	F. or T. 3-40
	F. or T. 6-95
Nuclei, aerosol	F. or T. 13-22
Nuclei, gas	12-4, 30
Nucleic acid	2-112
Nucleon	F. or T. 3-7, 16, 17, 19, 36
	to 42, 51
Nucleon density	F. or T. 3-7
Nude	6-47
	F. or T. 6-36, 37, 54, 68, 93,
	100, 104, 105, 109
	16-37, 49
	F. or T. 16-7
Null gravity	See Zero gravity
Number ranking	7-49
Numbness (index)	6-121
	F. or T. 6-107, 108
	7-57
Nusselt number	F. or T. 6-1
Nutrition	See Food and Diet
	2-46, 68
	13-14, 17
	F. or T. 13-3, 4
	14-1 to 42
	F. or T. 14-1 to 21
Nutritional requirements	14-1 to 3
Nylon	F. or T. 6-44, 45, 95
	7-35
	12-11, 12
Nystagmus	7-63, 67, 79, 85 to 94, 131 to
	133
	F. or T. 7-42, 48 to 57, 63
	9-48

## O

Obligatory urine	See Urine
Observation	See also Search
	2-92
Observer-variation	2-88, 94
	F. or T. 2-25, 43

Obstacles . . . . .	.9-10, 11
Occipital cortex . . . . .	.2-1
Occupational exposure and protection . . . . .	.3-6, 79, 80, 89
Ocean. . . . .	.6-116 F. or T. 6-103 to 105
Octave (band) . . . . .	.9-2, 8 to 10, 14 to 16, 18 to 31, 41, 59 to 75 F. or T. 9-4, 5, 9, 10, 13 to 18, 26, 32, 38 to 49
Ocular motility . . . . .	.7-44 F. or T. 7-63
Ocular pursuit. . . . .	.2-38, 42
Ocular transmission . . . . .	.2-60
Oculographic tracing . . . . .	.7-67 16-93
Oculogravic illusion . . . . .	.7-73, 93, 94, 127, 131 F. or T. 7-63, 65
Oculogyral illusions . . . . .	.7-91, 93, 106 F. or T. 7-63
Oculomotor patterns . . . . .	See Ocular pursuit, Ocular motility and Oculographic tracing
Odor . . . . .	.13-91 F. or T. 13-24, 25 F. or T. 15-14, 15, 17
Off-axis impact . . . . .	.7-197, 205 to 211 F. or T. 7-78, 86 to 88
Off-axis vibration . . . . .	.8-41 to 46, 75, 77 F. or T. 8-24, 25
Office (workers). . . . .	.6-15 F. or T. 6-10 F. or T. 9-26
Offgassing . . . . .	See Outgassing
Ohm's law . . . . .	.5-3
Oil . . . . .	.13-26 to 71
Oil, olive . . . . .	F. or T. 11-2
Oil/water solubility ratios . . . . .	F. or T. 11-2
Olfactory sense . . . . .	.13-91 F. or T. 13-24, 25
Onset. . . . .	See Rate of onset
Opacity of lens . . . . .	See Cataract
Operational constraints . . . . .	.14-14 F. or T. 14-7
Operative temperature . . . . .	.6-9, 10, 16, 33, 70 F. or T. 6-1, 5, 11, 47, 48, 56, 78
Opisthotonos . . . . .	.5-13
Optic axis . . . . .	F. or T. 2-1
Optic disc . . . . .	.2-23 F. or T. 2-1, 25, 38
Optical enhancement . . . . .	.2-91



Optical properties . . . . . See also Photometric units  
and Photometry  
2-65, 66, 78, 80, 81  
F. or T. 2-61

Optical systems . . . . . See also Eyes  
8-32

Optimization factors, storage. . . . . 11-21 to 23  
F. or T. 11-10, 11

Oral . . . . . See Mouth

Orbit. . . . . See also Extravehicular  
activity and Orbital flight  
2-69 to 72, 82, 92, 93, 105,  
106, 120  
F. or T. 2-58  
6-52  
7-11, 29, 94, 106, 110 to 176  
F. or T. 7-63  
15-5  
16-16, 26, 37, 49, 83 to 86,  
87, 90 to 94  
F. or T. 16-26

Orbit, lunar . . . . . 2-105, 106, 120

Orbital flight . . . . . See Space flight and  
spacecraft and Orbit and  
specific type

Orbital Maintenance . . . . . 7-173 to 176

Orbital operations . . . . . See also Zero gravity  
10-25  
F. or T. 10-31, 32  
11-34  
F. or T. 11-16

Orbital velocity . . . . . 7-11  
F. or T. 7-4, 48

Orbiting Laboratory . . . . . 12-5  
16-43

Organ . . . . . 3-4, 6, 7, 30, 42, 89  
7-213  
F. or T. 7-94

Organ damage. . . . . 5-20  
F. or T. 5-3 to 9

Organic contaminants, water . . . . . 15-19, 25, 26  
F. or T. 15-16, 17

Organoleptic properties . . . . . See also Taste  
14-9, 18  
F. or T. 14-10, 14

Orientation . . . . . 7-12, 19, 67, 77 to 110,  
127 to 133, 209  
F. or T. 7-47 to 51, 56 to  
58, 61, 63, 65  
F. or T. 10-47

Orientation, vehicle . . . . . F. or T. 6-4

Orifice . . . . .	.12-13 to 15 F. or T. 12-9, 10 16-15 F. or T. 16-23
Oronasal passage . . . . .	.11-3
Orthogonal axes . . . . .	.7-1 F. or T. 7-1
Orthostatic intolerance . . . . .	.7-116 to 125 F. or T. 7-63, 64 10-66 11-8 14-36, 38 15-12
Oscillation, sinusoidal . . . . .	.See also Vibration 7-212 F. or T. 7-89
Oscillation, target . . . . .	.2-104
Osmoreceptors . . . . .	.7-116
Osmotic fragility . . . . .	.F. or T. 10-41 F. or T. 11-8
Osmotic (materials) pressure . . . . .	.15-6 to 9 F. or T. 15-6, 8
Ossicles, auditory . . . . .	.9-3, 40 F. or T. 9-2
Osteogenic sarcoma . . . . .	.3-77
Otolith organs . . . . .	.See also Utricle and saccule 7-64, 73 to 80, 83 F. or T. 7-35, 43 to 51, 57, 63, 65
Outgassing . . . . .	.13-17, 26, 79 F. or T. 13-16
Oval window . . . . .	.9-40 F. or T. 9-2
Ovaries . . . . .	.See Germinal epithelium
Oven . . . . .	.F. or T. 14-8
Overhydration . . . . .	.15-11, 13
Overpressure . . . . .	.See Blast
Overshoot . . . . .	.7-201 F. or T. 7-63, 81
Oxford index (W/D Index) . . . . .	.6-16, 95 F. or T. 6-12, 132
Oxidation . . . . .	.10-1, 55 13-12, 79
Oxidation, foods . . . . .	.14-2, 9
Oxidation water . . . . .	.See also Metabolic water 15-1, 8, 9 F. or T. 15-2, 7
Oxidative hemolytic anemia . . . . .	.10-55 F. or T. 10-8, 16
Oxides, inorganic . . . . .	.F. or T. 13-15 to 18, 20
Oxides, organic . . . . .	.F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Oxidizers . . . . . See also Rocket propellants  
F. or T. 13-15 to 18, 20

Oxygen . . . . . See also Metabolic rate  
3-64, 81  
F. or T. 3-6, 7, 16, 65  
6-18 to 52, 56  
F. or T. 6-13, 14, 25, 34 to 43  
7-12, 29, 41, 54, 116, 127  
177 to 190  
F. or T. 7-13 to 15, 22  
8-19, 48, 49, 51  
F. or T. 8-28  
9-10  
10-1 to 60  
F. or T. 10-1 to 45, 49  
11-1, 3, 8, 19, 20 to 39  
F. or T. 11-4 to 10, 12  
12-1, 2, 7, 8 to 16, 25 to  
33, 40  
F. or T. 12-1, 5 to 7, 9 to 11,  
18  
13-4, 10, 16, 17, 26, 92, 93  
F. or T. 13-6, 15 to 18, 20  
14-3 to 8, 32, 35 to 40  
F. or T. 14-2 to 6, 20  
15-3, 4, 11  
F. or T. 15-5, 7  
16-43, 48  
F. or T. 16-21

Oxygen consumption . . . . . See also Metabolic rate  
7-177 to 190  
F. or T. 7-13  
F. or T. 11-8

Oxygen debt . . . . . 6-98, 121  
10-7, 15, 19, 25  
F. or T. 10-2  
14-35, 36, 38

Oxygen difluoride ( $\text{OF}_2$ ) . . . . . F. or T. 13-20

Oxygen pressure . . . . . 10-22 to 25, 46 to 76  
F. or T. 10-34 to 45, 48, 49

Oxygen pulse . . . . . 14-38

Oxygen saturation, blood . . . . . 7-29, 54  
F. or T. 7-14, 15  
10-48  
F. or T. 11-8  
12-1

Oxygen supply and storage . . . . . 10-26, 38, 39, 42 to 46  
F. or T. 10-5, 33

Oxygen toxicity . . . . . See Hyperoxia

Ozone . . . . . 2-110  
F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Ozonides . . . . . 10-42 to 46  
F. or T. 10-33

# P

P4SR . . . . .	. See Predicted 4 hour sweat rate
Pacemakers. . . . .	. 12-34
Pacing, work . . . . .	. 10-7, 28, 38
Pack, back . . . . .	. See back pack
Packaging, food . . . . .	. 14-3, 8, 14 to 18, 32, 34 F. or T. 14-15, 16, 17
Padding. . . . .	. 8-5, 23
Pain . . . . .	. 2-113, 115 5-13 F. or T. 5-3, 4 6-22, 107 F. or T. 6-58, 90, 94 to 97 107 7-5, 12, 19, 21, 39, 62, 209 F. or T. 7-32, 84, 86 to 88 8-16, 35, 36, 67 F. or T. 8-20, 22, 31, 35, 37 9-3, 41, 47, 51, 52, 57 F. or T. 9-32 10-53 12-2, 4, 30 13-10 14-35 16-63
Paint . . . . .	. See also Finishes F. or T. 2-10, 59 6-22 F. or T. 10-44, 45 13-26 to 71
Palatability . . . . .	. 14-9, 29 F. or T. 14-9, 10
Pallor . . . . .	. 7-62, 82, 117, 197 F. or T. 7-55, 57
Palm . . . . .	. 2-112 F. or T. 5-1 6-32 16-63 F. or T. 16-11, 19, 20
Pancreas . . . . .	. 15-1 F. or T. 15-1
Panel . . . . .	. See Display
Panel, NAS-NRC . . . . .	. See NAS-NRC
Pantothenic acid. . . . .	. 14-2 F. or T. 14-6
Pants . . . . .	. See Trousers
Paper . . . . .	. 10-60 F. or T. 10-44, 45
PAPP . . . . .	. 3-82

Parabolic flight . . . . . 7-127, 133 to 176, 187  
     F. or T. 7-7, 63, 65, 68  
     10-28  
 Parachute . . . . . 2-31  
     7-48, 190  
     F. or T. 7-77  
 Paradoxical sleep . . . . . 16-92 to 94  
 Parallax . . . . . 2-95, 96, 104, 108  
     F. or T. 2-15  
 Paralysis . . . . . 5-8, 9  
     F. or T. 5-3, 4  
     12-4, 31  
     F. or T. 13-15  
 Paramagnetic effects. . . . . 4-3  
 Parasympathetic. . . . . See also Autonomic system  
     10-74  
 Paresthesias . . . . . 7-12  
     9-47  
     F. or T. 10-47  
     F. or T. 11-8  
     12-4, 30  
 Partial body radiation and shielding . . . . . 3-42, 51  
 Particle cutoff energy . . . . . 3-39  
     F. or T. 3-30, 31  
 Particulates. . . . . 13-85 to 91  
     F. or T. 13-22, 23  
 Passive temperature controlled suits . . . . . 6-68  
 Pasteurization . . . . . 15-18  
 Path length . . . . . 3-10  
     F. or T. 3-8, 13  
 Pathogens . . . . . 13-91 to 93  
 Pathological responses . . . . . 8-5, 34, 35  
     F. or T. 10-47  
     13-4  
 Patients . . . . . 3-49, 52  
     F. or T. 38, 40  
 Pattern perception . . . . . F. or T. 10-39  
 Pattern tracing tests . . . . . F. or T. 14-21, 113  
 Peak acceleration . . . . . 7-4, 8, 21, 190, 201, 203,  
     205  
     F. or T. 7-5, 7, 9, 10, 11,  
     12, 16, 17, 31, 34, 42,  
     55, 77, 81, 83  
     8-2, 3 to 94  
     F. or T. 8-1, 2, 6, 9, 11,  
     14, 16, 20, 22 to 24, 28,  
     29, 33, 34, 36 to 51  
 Peak clipping . . . . . See Clipping, speech  
 Peak pressure . . . . . See also Blast  
     8-34  
 Pearl chain effect . . . . . 1-7

Pedal . . . . .7-49  
F. or T. 16-16

Pegboard test . . . . .F. or T. 6-111  
16-64  
F. or T. 16-23

Pelvis . . . . .See also Hips  
3-6, 7  
8-13, 44, 45  
F. or T. 8-21, 25  
F. or T. 16-4

Penetration . . . . .1-1, 4, 10  
F. or T. 3 to 6  
7-212  
F. or T. 7-94

Penetration factor . . . . .See also Depth and Depth  
dose  
3-7, 46, 56  
F. or T. 3-27

Penetration, ultraviolet . . . . .2-110 to 115  
F. or T. 2-77 to 82

Pentaborane . . . . .F. or T. 13-20

Percentile factors . . . . .16-2  
F. or T. 16-1, 7, 8

Perception . . . . .See also Sensation  
5-11, 12  
F. or T. 5-4, 6  
7-38  
8-36 to 48, 58, 70  
F. or T. 8-20 to 23, 26, 27,  
30, 31, 35, 36  
9-3 to 5, 11 to 16  
F. or T. 9-6 to 9  
F. or T. 10-47  
16-68, 69, 93

Perceptual deprivation . . . . .16-69, 78, 79

Perchlorates . . . . .10-42 to 46  
F. or T. 10-33

Performance . . . . .See also Psychological effects  
and Behavior  
3-46, 63 to 67, 81, 84, 85  
6-81, 95, 98 to 101, 103,  
116 to 127  
F. or T. 6-77, 101 to 113  
7-17, 19, 38 to 56, 63, 82 to  
110, 127 to 176, 188  
F. or T. 7-31, 55 to 63, 65  
8-1, 36, 51, 56, 58, 67 to 94  
F. or T. 8-20, 31, 34, 36, 37,  
39 to 51  
9-2, 48, 49 to 55, 58 to 82  
F. or T. 9-36

Performance (cont) . . . . . 10-23 to 41, 48, 49 to 53, 67  
     69, 70, 71, 75  
     F. or T. 10-4 to 19, 35 to 40,  
     47, 49  
     12-1, 2, 31  
     F. or T. 12-1  
     13-4  
     14-34 to 42  
     F. or T. 14-18 to 21  
     15-12  
     16-1 to 64, 70, 71, 78, 79,  
     81 to 96  
     F. or T. 16-30  
 Performance time . . . . . See also Tolerance time  
     6-16, 95, 98 to 101, 103  
     F. or T. 6-79 to 88  
 Perimetry . . . . . 16-54, 65  
 Perineum . . . . . 3-61  
 Peripheral displays . . . . . 2-91  
 Peripheral vision . . . . . See also Grayout and Retina  
     and visual fields  
     7-12, 19, 39, 40, 106  
     F. or T. 7-6, 19, 25  
 Permeability, moisture . . . . . 14-32  
     F. or T. 14-15 to 17  
 Permeability, oxygen . . . . . 14-32  
     F. or T. 14-15 to 17  
 Peroxides . . . . . 10-42 to 46  
     F. or T. 10-33  
 Personal protective equipment . . . . . See also specific type pro-  
     tection  
     9-78 to 82  
 Personality . . . . . 16-74, 77 to 79, 80  
 Perspiration . . . . . See Sweat  
 Petechiae . . . . . 7-6, 19, 21, 39, 62  
     F. or T. 7-32  
     12-31  
 Peters-Passmore Equation . . . . . 15-3, 4  
 pH . . . . . 10-48, 72 to 75  
     14-14  
 Pharynx . . . . . See Throat  
 Phase angle (lag) . . . . . 2-11, 13  
     F. or T. 2-11  
     7-74 to 82, 192 to 195  
     F. or T. 7-42, 44, 45, 47 to  
     51, 75  
     8-8, 11, 13, 20, 28 to 32, 60,  
     62 to 67  
     F. or T. 8-9, 10  
 Phase shifts . . . . . 16-80 to 96  
     F. or T. 16-27 to 30

Phenols . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Phenothiazine . . . . .	7-90
Phon . . . . .	9-2, 12 to 17, 48
	F. or T. 9-1, 9, 10
Phonation . . . . .	11-8
	F. or T. 11-8
Phonetics (balancing) . . . . .	9-30
	F. or T. 9-25, 33
Phorias . . . . .	F. or T. 11-8
Phosgene . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15 to 19
Phosphenes . . . . .	4-2
Phosphor . . . . .	2-90
Phosphorus . . . . .	F. or T. 3-6
	10-71, 73
	14-2, 29
	F. or T. 14-6, 11, 13
Photallergy . . . . .	2-115
Photochemical . . . . .	2-114 to 117
Photography . . . . .	2-13
	8-8
Photometric units . . . . .	F. or T. 2-3 to 5
Photometry . . . . .	2-8
Photophobia . . . . .	2-115
Photopic vision . . . . .	See also Visibility and Visual performance
	2-15, 93, 98, 99, 112
	F. or T. 2-6, 20, 24, 77
Phototoxicity . . . . .	2-115
Physical condition . . . . .	F. or T. 6-4
	12-6
	13-15
Physical fitness . . . . .	See Training and Athletes
Physical properties . . . . .	11-19, 20
Physiological response . . . . .	See also specific response
	8-5, 6, 35 to 67
	F. or T. 8-19 to 36
	9-40 to 49, 52 to 55, 59
	F. or T. 9-32 to 36
	13-9 to 17
	F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Pig . . . . .	9-51
Pigment . . . . .	See also Melanin
	3-71
Pile driver . . . . .	See also Hammer
	F. or T. 8-35
Pilot . . . . .	6-95
	7-63, 83, 90 to 96
	F. or T. 7-28, 34, 63, 65
	8-51, 57, 89, 90
	F. or T. 8-34, 50
	9-42 (cont)



Pilot (cont) . . . . . 16-21, 83 to 85, 94  
 F. or T. 16-4, 6 to 8, 13, 15

Piloting task. . . . . See also Control dynamics  
 7-39, 53 to 56  
 F. or T. 7-28, 29, 31, 63, 65  
 10-40  
 F. or T. 10-8, 31

Pion . . . . . 3-10  
 F. or T. 3-10

Pipe . . . . . F. or T. 5-2

Piston . . . . . 8-32, 77

Pitch (axis) . . . . . 2-104  
 7-4, 59, 63, 211  
 F. or T. 7-1, 28, 29, 37, 48,  
 61, 87  
 16-38, 43  
 F. or T. 16-13, 14

Pitch, sound. . . . . 9-1, 12, 17, 35  
 F. or T. 9-1, 8

Pitressin . . . . . 7-125

Pituitary (hormone) . . . . . 1-8  
 3-76

Planck's constant. . . . . F. or T. 2-2

Plane . . . . . See also Axes  
 16-49  
 F. or T. 16-18

Planet . . . . . 2-8, 11  
 F. or T. 2-6, 10  
 6-9, 32  
 9-81, 82  
 10-48  
 13-93  
 16-64

Planning Operational Dose (POD) . . . . . 3-85  
 F. or T. 3-66

Plant . . . . . 4-1

Plasma (volume) . . . . . 7-16, 115 to 125  
 F. or T. 7-64  
 10-55  
 F. or T. 10-41  
 F. or T. 11-3, 8  
 13-16  
 14-2, 36, 40  
 F. or T. 14-19  
 15-1

Plastic . . . . . 2-78, 120  
 F. or T. 2-82  
 6-22, 53, 56  
 F. or T. 6-44, 45  
 F. or T. 10-44, 45  
 F. or T. 11-16  
 13-26, 79, 80  
 F. or T. 13-15 to 18

Plastic film . . . . .	.14-32 F. or T. 14-15 to 17
Plateau . . . . .	.7-8, 11, 12, 62, 197, 199, 201 F. or T. 7-4, 5, 7, 9 to 12, 16, 17, 78 to 81
Platelet. . . . .	.3-53 F. or T. 3-43, 44 F. or T. 7-78
Platform . . . . .	.See also Table, shake F. or T. 8-8
Plexiglas . . . . .	.2-78 F. or T. 2-61
PLSS . . . . .	.See Backpack and Life support system
Pneumonmediastinum . . . . .	.12-29
Pneumothorax . . . . .	.12-23, 28, 29, 31
POGO effect. . . . .	.2-72 8-90
Point source . . . . .	.2-8, 18, 57, 62, 93, 97, 98 F. or T. 2-18, 30, 48, 55
Polar coordinates . . . . .	.8-16, 17 F. or T. 8-11
Polarity convention . . . . .	.F. or T. 7-37
Polarization. . . . .	.1-15 F. or T. 1-10 to 14
Polarograph. . . . .	.11-34
Polishing tool . . . . .	.F. or T. 8-33
Polyamide . . . . .	.14-32 F. or T. 14-15 to 17
Polycarbonate . . . . .	.12-11
Polyester . . . . .	.F. or T. 6-44 14-32 F. or T. 14-15 to 17
Polyethylene . . . . .	.14-32 F. or T. 14-15 to 17
Polypropylene . . . . .	.14-32 F. or T. 14-15 to 17
Polysaccharide . . . . .	.15-1 F. or T. 15-7
Polytropic expansion. . . . .	.12-26 F. or T. 12-18
Polyvinyl chloride . . . . .	.14-32 F. or T. 14-15
Polyvinylidene chloride . . . . .	.14-32 F. or T. 14-15
Pooling, blood . . . . .	.7-39, 57, 62, 117 to 125
Popliteal height . . . . .	.F. or T. 16-3, 4
Popovich . . . . .	.7-131
Population factor. . . . .	.See also Interpersonal vari- ation and Observer variation F. or T. 9-34 (cont)

Population factor (cont) . . . . . 16-1 to 64, 77 to 79, 81, 91,  
92, 94 to 96  
F. or T. 16-1 to 23

Pore . . . . . 15-13

Pork . . . . . F. or T. 13-6

Porphyrin . . . . . 13-17  
F. or T. 13-3

Portable life support system . . . . . See Backpack

Position . . . . . See Posture

Positive G . . . . . See also +G<sub>z</sub>  
F. or T. 7-1

Positive pressure (breathing) (PPB) . . . . . 7-8, 29, 119, 124, 125  
F. or T. 7-5, 7, 9, 10, 16,  
22  
8-92

Posture (position). . . . . See also Backangle  
6-19 to 25, 27, 39 to 41  
F. or T. 6-4, 16 to 18, 44  
7-5, 39 to 41, 44, 67, 85, 94,  
117, 195  
F. or T. 7-5, 7 to 11, 16, 17,  
24, 36, 57, 63, 65, 68, 69  
8-5, 8 to 46, 48  
F. or T. 8-4 to 25  
9-47, 50  
12-34, 40  
16-2, 16, 48 to 64  
F. or T. 16-2, 3, 6 to 24

Potassium . . . . . F. or T. 10-50  
14-2, 29  
F. or T. 14-6, 11, 13, 19  
F. or T. 15-8  
16-81

Potassium excretion . . . . . 7-126

Potassium superoxide . . . . . 10-42 to 46  
F. or T. 10-33

Potency . . . . . 3-62, 63

Potential difference . . . . . See Voltage

Potential, toxic . . . . . 13-13

Power . . . . . 2-65 to 68  
F. or T. 2-2, 56, 77, 81  
F. or T. 6-106  
9-39  
F. or T. 9-50  
F. or T. 13-1  
14-8, 16 to 18, 29  
F. or T. 14-8

Power density (spectrum) . . . . . 1-10 to 13  
F. or T. 1-7 to 9  
7-194  
8-3, 7, 22 to 30, 56 to 67,  
83 to 85 (cont)

Power density (spectrum) (cont) . . . . .	F. or T. 8-50 9-58
Power, electric . . . . .	6-65 11-25 to 39 F. or T. 11-15, 16
Power, external work. . . . .	10-19 F. or T. 10-13, 20
Power penalties . . . . .	10-42 to 46 11-32 to 38 F. or T. 11-15, 16
Power spectra . . . . .	3-1, 39, 82, 86 9-21 to 24 F. or T. 9-16, 17
Prandtl number . . . . .	6-3, 6, 28 F. or T. 6-1, 13
Pre-exposure light . . . . .	2-46 to 56, 64, 88 to 90, 92, 97, 108 F. or T. 2-42, 44, 46, 66, 68
Precession, magnetic . . . . .	4-2
Preconditioning (presoak) . . . . .	F. or T. 13-1
Precooked food . . . . .	14-18 F. or T. 14-9
Predicted 4 hour sweat rate (P4SR). . . . .	6-16, 90, 91, 95 F. or T. 6-76, 74 15-7 F. or T. 15-6
Preference, food. . . . .	F. or T. 14-9
Prehension . . . . .	See also Grip F. or T. 16-21
Premature ventricular beat . . . . .	F. or T. 7-86 12-34
Preoxygenation . . . . .	See Denitrogenation
Presbycusis . . . . .	See Age
Pressure . . . . .	See also Intensity and Amplitude and specific pressure 7-5, 11, 12, 19, 21, 29, 39, 57, 64, 123, 124, 181 to 190, 205, 212 F. or T. 7-7, 14, 16, 19, 63 to 65, 68, 73, 85 8-19, 44 F. or T. 8-3 9-1, 2, 31, 81, 82 F. or T. 9-1 to 52 12-1 to 41 F. or T. 12-1 to 23 14-18, 24, 29 F. or T. 14-7 15-4, 5
Pressure, contact . . . . .	F. or T. 5-1
Pressure, critical. . . . .	F. or T. 11-1

Pressure differential . . . . .12-16 to 30  
F. or T. 12-14 to 18

Pressure, gas . . . . .See also specific gas and  
Barometric pressure  
6-8, 28, 33, 36 to 52, 55,  
81, 89  
F. or T. 6-30 to 32, 34 to 41,  
49, 50, 61 to 63, 66, 78

Pressure, partial . . . . .See also specific gas  
10-1, 22 to 25, 46 to 76  
F. or T. 10-1, 18  
11-8, 19, 20  
F. or T. 11-1, 6 to 10, 16  
12-1, 2, 4, 16  
F. or T. 12-1, 9, 10  
13-4 to 6, 86  
F. or T. 13-1, 23

Pressure ratio . . . . .12-16 to 30  
F. or T. 12-9, 10

Pressure suit . . . . .See Space suit, hard suit

Pressure, tankage . . . . .11-21 to 31  
F. or T. 11-10 to 13, 16

Pressure-variant storage. . . . .11-30

Pressurization, suit . . . . .See also Space suit  
16-48, 54, 55, 62, 63  
F. or T. 16-20 to 24

Price-Jones Indices . . . . .F. or T. 11-8

Prickly heat. . . . .15-13

Primary particle . . . . .See specific particle type

Primate. . . . .3-83  
F. or T. 3-38

Prism . . . . .8-74

Privacy. . . . .16-71 to 79

Probability . . . . .3-49, 51 to 58, 63 to 80, 83,  
85  
F. or T. 3-38 to 42, 46 to 51,  
56 to 62, 64

Problem solving . . . . .F. or T. 6-88  
16-71

Prodrome . . . . .3-7, 46, 49, 51 to 53, 82, 83  
F. or T. 3-3, 5, 36, 41, 42

Progressive performance decrement . . . . .3-9, 63 to 67

Projectile . . . . .See Missile

Prolonged acceleration . . . . .See Linear sustained acceler-  
ation

Pronation . . . . .F. or T. 16-12, 18, 19, 22

Prone . . . . .2-5  
F. or T. 7-16

Prone G . . . . .See also -G<sub>x</sub>  
F. or T. 7-1

Propagation . . . . .9-1 to 3, 10, 11, 31, 34, 35, 58  
F. or T. 9-5

Propellant . . . . .	See also Rocket propellant F. or T. 7-66
Propeller . . . . .	F. or T. 8-32, 33
Prophylactic therapy . . . . .	3-82
Prophylaxis . . . . .	7-90
Proportional control . . . . .	7-53
Proprioceptor function . . . . .	7-64, 76 to 83, 85, 106, 177 F. or T. 7-49 to 51, 56, 63, 65
Protective device . . . . .	7-5, 35, 38, 190, 220, 221 F. or T. 7-5, 7 to 11, 16, 17, 18, 20 8-28, 91 to 94 F. or T. 8-30 9-5 to 10, 37, 40, 42, 47, 52, 58 to 82 F. or T. 9-29, 36, 38 to 52 12-7, 8 F. or T. 12-5 to 7
Protective equipment . . . . .	16-1, 54 to 65
Protective glass . . . . .	See also Filters 2-65, 66, 67, 109, 110, 116 F. or T. 2-81
Protein . . . . .	2-112, 116 F. or T. 2-79 F. or T. 8-19 10-1, 22 F. or T. 13-4, 7, 8, 13 14-1 to 8, 29, 38 F. or T. 14-1 to 6, 9, 11, 13 F. or T. 16-2, 7, 8
Protein binding . . . . .	11-19
Protein bound iodine (PBI) . . . . .	8-51
Proton . . . . .	3-2, 3, 10, 18 to 42, 48, 49, 53, 59, 69 to 71, 82, 87, 88 F. or T. 3-8 to 10, 13, 16 to 19, 21 to 30, 35, 63
Provitamin D . . . . .	See Vitamin D
Pseudomonas . . . . .	15-20
Psychochemical . . . . .	13-11
Psychological effect . . . . .	See also Behavior and Perfor- mance 3-62 4-2 6-4 7-1, 38 to 54, 63 to 110, 115 F. or T. 7-63, 65, 78
Psychological testing . . . . .	See Performance
Psychomotor performance . . . . .	See Performance and Psycho- logical effect and Behavior

Psychosis . . . . .	7-131 16-95
Psychrometric charts . . . . .	6-18 F. or T. 11-6, 7
Pubis . . . . .	F. or T. 13-8, 12
Public reaction . . . . .	F. or T. 9-37
Pull . . . . .	F. or T. 16-13 to 15, 19 to 23
Pullout . . . . .	7-95
Pulmonary . . . . .	See Lungs, alveoli and Res- piratory
Pulmonary blood flow . . . . .	7-21
Pulmonary edema . . . . .	12-33, 34
Pulmonary function . . . . .	See also specific test 7-12, 19, 21, 29 F. or T. 7-13, 63
Pulse . . . . .	See Impact wave, blast and Heart rate
Pulse form . . . . .	7-195, 201, 203, 213, 215 F. or T. 7-76, 79 to 81, 86, 90, 91
Pulse pressure . . . . .	7-62, 117 F. or T. 7-32, 63
Pulsed noise . . . . .	9-41, 42
Pump . . . . .	9-7
Pupil (reaction) . . . . .	2-15, 18, 60, 62, 64, 65, 68 F. or T. 2-2, 17, 41, 54, 55 7-46 F. or T. 16-4
Purging . . . . .	See Leakage
Purity, oxygen . . . . .	F. or T. 10-33
Purity, water . . . . .	15-16 to 26 F. or T. 15-14 to 17
Pursuit test or task . . . . .	6-125 F. or T. 6-81, 112 7-107
Push . . . . .	F. or T. 16-13 to 15, 19
Push-button . . . . .	7-63 F. or T. 7-27
Pyridoxine . . . . .	14-2 F. or T. 14-6
Pyrolysis . . . . .	See also Fire 10-58 13-79, 80

**Q**

Quality factor (QF) . . . . . See also RBE  
3-4 to 6, 9, 10, 26 to 31, 44,  
45, 53, 59, 63 to 65, 68,  
70, 72 to 74, 77 to 80, 85,  
88, 89 (cont)

Quality factor (QF) (cont) . . . . .	F. or T. 3-1 to 4, 19 to 22, 39, 42 to 44, 47, 49
Quiet period . . . . .	See Interruption, noise
Quiet sun period . . . . .	3-3, 45

## R

$R_x$ . . . . .	See also roll 7-4, 56, 61, 63, 64 F. or T. 7-1, 39, 57, 58
$R_y$ . . . . .	See also Pitch 7-4, 56 to 63 F. or T. 7-1, 32 to 34, 57, 58
$R_z$ . . . . .	See also Yaw 7-4, 62, 63, 91 to 96 F. or T. 7-1, 57, 58
Rabbit . . . . .	2-116 9-47
Radar . . . . .	1-9, 10, 15 F. or T. 1-1, 9 to 14 2-87 to 90, 97 F. or T. 2-66 to 68
Radiance . . . . .	F. or T. 2-2
Radiant conductance and insulation. . . . .	6-20, 25, 52 to 56 F. or T. 6-15, 19, 44 12-12
Radiant flux (energy). . . . .	F. or T. 2-2
Radiant temperature . . . . .	6-9, 19 to 25 F. or T. 6-15, 19, 20
Radiation . . . . .	See specific type and ionizing radiation
Radiation Absorbed Dose (RAD) . . . . .	3-4, 31 to 33 F. or T. 3-1, 23
Radiation area and factors . . . . .	6-20 to 25, 49 F. or T. 6-1, 4, 16 to 20 16-26
Radiation, ionizing . . . . .	3-1 to 89 F. or T. 3-1 to 66 F. or T. 6-4 7-16, 90 F. or T. 11-16 13-2, 92 14-14, 15
Radiation shielding . . . . .	4-1
Radiation sickness syndrome . . . . .	3-5 to 10, 45 to 86
Radiation sinks . . . . .	6-9, 20, 22
Radiation, sound. . . . .	4-10
Radiation, thermal . . . . .	6-1, 7 to 12, 18 to 25, 42 to 56, 59, 103, 107, 113 F. or T. 6-1 to 4, 15 to 20, 35 to 44, 78, 95, 97



Radiation yield . . . . . 3-18  
 Radiative insulation . . . . . See Radiant conductance and  
     Insulation  
 Radio operation . . . . . F. or T. 2-60  
 Radioactivity . . . . . 3-89  
     F. or T. 15-14  
 Radioisotopic thermal generators . . . . . 3-45  
 Radiologists . . . . . 3-74, 76, 77  
 Radium (226) . . . . . 3-89  
     F. or T. 3-11  
     13-91  
 Radius . . . . . F. or T. 8-16, 19  
 Radius of rotation . . . . . 7-102 to 110  
     F. or T. 7-55, 61 to 68  
     16-3, 16  
     F. or T. 16-5, 6  
 Raft . . . . . F. or T. 6-104  
 Rales . . . . . F. or T. 11-8  
 Random noise (sound) . . . . . 9-52 to 55  
     F. or T. 9-30, 36  
 Random vibration . . . . . 8-3, 7, 23, 28, 46, 54, 56 to  
     59, 61 to 67, 80, 83 to 85  
     F. or T. 8-34, 35, 50  
 Range . . . . . See Visual range and specific  
     type  
 Range finder . . . . . 2-110  
 Range, locomotor . . . . . 10-38, 39  
     F. or T. 10-28 to 30  
 Range, tissue . . . . . 3-10, 18, 33 to 42  
     F. or T. 3-10 to 13, 15, 29  
     to 35  
 Rapid decompression . . . . . See Explosive decompression  
 Rarefaction . . . . . 9-2  
 Raschel net . . . . . 7-35  
 Rat. . . . . 7-16, 190  
     8-35  
     F. or T. 13-20  
 Rate damping task . . . . . F. or T. 7-31  
 Rate gyros . . . . . 16-38  
 Rate of decline . . . . . See also Jolt and deceleration  
     and Rate of onset  
     7-1, 59  
 Rate of onset . . . . . See also Latency  
     7-1, 35, 195, 199, 201, 203, 205,  
     209, 212, 218, 220, 221  
     F. or T. 7-5 to 12, 14, 76,  
     78, 81 to 84, 93  
 Rating, food . . . . . 14-8, 9  
 Rating system . . . . . 8-56 to 59  
 Rayon . . . . . F. or T. 6-45  
 Reach . . . . . F. or T. 16-2, 3

Reactance . . . . .	8-32
Reaction controls . . . . .	7-56
Reaction time . . . . .	6-125
	F. or T. 6-111
	7-41, 46, 63, 67, 74, 75
	F. or T. 7-39, 40, 63
	8-67, 77, 78
	F. or T. 8-39
	F. or T. 14-21
	F. or T. 16-27
Reading (task) . . . . .	See also Alphanumeric symbols
	2-73, 82, 85, 86
	F. or T. 2-60, 62 to 65
	7-46
	8-70 to 77
	F. or T. 8-39, 42 to 46
	16-94
	F. or T. 16-27
Receptors, vibration . . . . .	8-46 to 48
	F. or T. 8-26, 27
Reciprocating tasks . . . . .	10-28, 30
	F. or T. 10-20, 26
Reciprocity law . . . . .	2-58, 65, 109, 114
	F. or T. 2-50 to 53
	3-5
Reclining . . . . .	8-3, 5
Recompression or repressurization . . . . .	12-5, 10, 14, 15, 29 to 32,
	35, 39
Reconstitution, food . . . . .	14-15, 29
	F. or T. 14-8, 10
Records. . . . .	3-65, 66
Recovery . . . . .	See also specific type
	3-9, 51, 63 to 68
	6-107
	9-58 to 76
	F. or T. 9-42 to 49
Recovery, post work . . . . .	10-7, 19
Recovery rate (time) . . . . .	2-58, 60 to 62, 64
	F. or T. 2-50 to 54
	3-9, 51, 63 to 68
Recreation . . . . .	16-79
Recreational lighting . . . . .	F. or T. 2-60
Recruitment. . . . .	6-33
	F. or T. 6-26 to 28
Rectal temperature . . . . .	6-19, 66, 68, 73, 95, 112 to
	116
	F. or T. 6-1, 4, 53, 59, 60,
	64, 68, 82, 89, 92, 102,
	104, 105, 107
	F. or T. 10-13
Rectangles . . . . .	See Bars

Rectum . . . . .	See also specific function F. or T. 8-21
Recycling, water . . . . .	F. or T. 13-6 15-13 to 26
Red blood cell (mass and volume) . . . . .	F. or T. 15-11, 12, 17 3-53 F. or T. 6-89 7-16, 115 to 125 10-55, 73 F. or T. 10-41, 50 F. or T. 11-3, 8, 16 14-36 F. or T. 14-19
Red light . . . . .	F. or T. 7-27
Red-out . . . . .	7-17, 39, 57 F. or T. 7-19, 32
Reduction, chemical . . . . .	13-12
Reduction, noise . . . . .	See Attenuation
Redundancy . . . . .	See also Speech 9-81
Reentry . . . . .	3-81 7-21, 29, 56, 118, 131 F. or T. 7-14, 30, 63 8-56, 89 F. or T. 8-30 9-9 15-5 14-40, 42
Refeeding, post-starvation . . . . .	14-40, 42
Reference equivalent space exposure (RES) . . . . .	3-6, 61, 65, 66, 70, 73, 77 78 F. or T. 3-53 to 55
Reference equivalent unit (REU) . . . . .	See Reference equivalent space exposure (RES)
Reference operative temperature . . . . .	6-16, 56 F. or T. 6-11, 45, 59, 78
Reflectance (reflection) . . . . .	1-2, 4 2-8, 11, 12, 18, 68, 73 to 78, 110 F. or T. 2-2, 11, 59 6-9 F. or T. 6-58 8-32 9-9 to 11 12-34, 35 F. or T. 12-20, 21
Reflection, sound . . . . .	9-9 to 11
Reflection, waves . . . . .	12-34, 35 F. or T. 12-20, 21
Reflectivity coefficient . . . . .	6-9
Reflex . . . . .	7-91 F. or T. 7-63, 78

Refraction . . . . . 2-24  
     F. or T. 2-1  
     9-10  
 Refractive errors . . . . . 2-24  
 Refractive index . . . . . F. or T. 2-1  
 Refrigerants . . . . . 13-26  
 Regeneration (healing and repair) . . . . . 3-53, 59, 61, 71, 79  
     F. or T. 3-43  
 Regenerative systems . . . . . See Algae and Bacteria and  
     Life support system  
 Region of body . . . . . See also Dose distribution  
     3-7  
     6-38 to 40, 59, 73  
     F. or T. 6-22, 26 to 29, 45,  
         53, 58  
 Rehabilitation . . . . . 14-36, 38  
     F. or T. 14-19, 20  
 Rehydration . . . . . 15-11, 12  
 Rehydration, food . . . . . 14-15, 29, 34  
     F. or T. 14-7, 8, 10  
 Rejection . . . . . 16-69  
 Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) . . . . . See also Quality factor (QF)  
     3-4, 26 to 30, 39, 44, 59,  
         60, 69, 70, 74  
     F. or T. 3-1, 4, 13, 17 to 21  
 Relative humidity . . . . . See also Humidity  
     F. or T. 11-6, 7  
 Relative scotopic luminosity . . . . . F. or T. 2-2  
 Relaxation, postural . . . . . 7-191  
     F. or T. 7-5  
     8-9, 11, 34  
     F. or T. 8-5, 9, 12  
     F. or T. 10-13  
     12-4  
     F. or T. 16-4  
 Relaxational process . . . . . 9-10  
 Release time . . . . . 9-37, 38  
 Reliability . . . . . 11-34  
     F. or T. 11-16  
 Remote maneuvering units . . . . . 2-105  
 Removal rate . . . . . 13-5  
 Renal . . . . . See Urine and Kidney  
 Rendezvous . . . . . 2-92, 96 to 105, 109, 110  
     F. or T. 2-72 to 74  
     16-43  
 Repair. . . . . See Regeneration and Main-  
     tenance tasks  
 Requirements . . . . . 16-81, 82  
 Rescue . . . . . 14-3  
 Resentment . . . . . 16-70  
 Residual range, tissue . . . . . 3-27  
     F. or T. 3-13

Resistance, body . . . . . 13-92

Resistance, electrical . . . . . F. or T. 1-2  
5-1 to 9  
F. or T. 5-1 to 3  
16-69

Resistance, internal. . . . . F. or T. 5-2

Resistance, thermal. . . . . 6-25  
F. or T. 6-1, 4

Resonance . . . . . See also Natural period  
7-59, 192 to 195  
F. or T. 7-75, 76  
8-6, 8 to 34, 46, 48, 54, 67,  
71, 75, 78, 79, 88, 89,  
91 to 94  
F. or T. 8-3 to 19, 39, 41  
9-7, 47, 53 to 55  
F. or T. 9-36  
11-8

Respiration (function) . . . . . See also Inhalation, Respira-  
tory tract and specific function  
1-8  
8-36, 44 to 46, 48, 49  
F. or T. 8-20 to 22, 25, 28,  
29, 31  
9-48, 53 to 55  
F. or T. 9-36  
10-23, 24, 63, 69 to 73  
F. or T. 10-1, 34, 47  
F. or T. 11-8  
12-4, 16 to 30, 31  
13-1, 17, 86 to 91  
F. or T. 13-15, 18, 22, 23  
F. or T. 14-20  
15-8  
F. or T. 15-6, 9  
16-69

Respiration (rate) . . . . . 7-49, 57, 85, 110, 125, 199,  
209  
F. or T. 7-13, 63, 85 to 88

Respiratory center (arrest) . . . . . 5-8, 11, 12

Respiratory heat and water loss . . . . . 6-6, 7, 38 to 40, 81, 89  
F. or T. 6-1, 2, 71

Respiratory muscles . . . . . 5-11  
F. or T. 5-5

Respiratory (pulmonary) minute volume . . . . . 15-8  
F. or T. 15-6, 9

Respiratory quotient (R.Q.) . . . . . 8-48  
10-22, 43 to 45  
F. or T. 10-1, 33, 48  
14-3 to 8, 36, 38  
F. or T. 14-2 to 6, 19

Respiratory rate and depth . . . . .	6-7, 39, 40, 81, 89 F. or T. 6-4, 71, 90 10-23, 24, 30, 46, 63 69 to 76 F. or T. 10-1, 47, 48
Respiratory tract . . . . .	See also Lungs 8-17, 36, 48, 49, 79 F. or T. 8-28, 29, 31 10-23, 24, 53, 69 to 73 F. or T. 10-1, 34, 47, 50 13-14, 86 to 91, 93 F. or T. 13-15, 18, 22, 23 15-1, 3, 7, 8 F. or T. 15-1 to 3, 5, 6, 9, 13
Respiratory volume . . . . .	10-23, 24, 63, 69 to 73 F. or T. 10-1, 34, 47
Respiratory work . . . . .	10-7, 23, 24, 69, 70, 74
Response time . . . . .	See also Duration of vision and Latency 2-87 to 90, 98 to 101 F. or T. 2-66 to 68, 73, 74 7-67, 74 to 76, 83, 91 F. or T. 7-27, 38 to 41, 46
Rest (periods) . . . . .	See also Exercise and work and Metabolic rate F or T. 10-31, 32 12-4 to 7 F. or T. 12-4 16-26, 36, 81 to 90 F. or T. 16-30
Restlessness . . . . .	F. or T. 6-9, 79, 90
Restraint (systems) . . . . .	See also Cage restraints and specific type 7-5, 8, 35, 38, 133 to 164, 168 to 176, 195, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211, 212, 220, 221 F. or T. 7-3, 5, 7, 9 to 11, 16 to 18, 63, 66, 83, 85 to 88 8-5, 21, 41 to 46, 75, 77, 78, 88, 91 to 94 F. or T. 8-50 10-24, 28, 30, 55 13-15 to 17 16-1, 2, 69 to 70 F. or T. 16-21 F. or T. 6-90, 105 2-99 F. or T. 11-8
Resuscitation . . . . .	
Reticle . . . . .	
Reticulocyte . . . . .	

Retina . . . . .	See also specific response 2-1, 18, 20, 23, 24, 36, 42, 46, 58, 60 to 62, 64, 65, 67, 74, 93, 95, 96, 116, 117 F. or T. 2-1, 13, 24, 25, 36, 37, 43, 55, 56 8-70 F. or T. 10-36
Retinal-aortic axis . . . . .	See also Aortic-retinal angle 7-6, 8, 38, 39, 40 F. or T. 7-2
Retinal burn . . . . .	2-64, 65, 117 F. or T. 2-56 3-70
Retinal luminance . . . . .	F or T. 2-2
Retinal position . . . . .	7-44, 133, 203 F or T. 7-25, 87
Retrieval . . . . .	See Tether lines
Reverberation effects. . . . .	9-28 F or T. 9-22
Reversed rotation . . . . .	7-96
Reynaud's phenomenon (syndrome). . . . .	8-35, 48 9-49
Reynolds number. . . . .	6-28, 36 F. or T. 6-1
Rhythmicity . . . . .	10-7
Rib. . . . .	3-56 F. or T. 3-32 7-191 F. or T. 7-86 8-34, 44, 45 F. or T. 8-25 F. or T. 16-4
Riboflavin. . . . .	14-2 F. or T. 14-1, 6, 13
Ricco's law . . . . .	2-8, 18
Rickets . . . . .	2-112 F. or T. 2-79
Right lateral G . . . . .	See also -G <sub>y</sub> F. or T. 7-1
Rigidity . . . . .	3-3, 29, 33, 38, 39, 42 F. or T. 3-21, 27 to 29, 34
Rim velocity. . . . .	7-107 F. or T. 7-62
Rise time . . . . .	12-34 F. or T. 12-20 to 22
Risk-hazard analysis . . . . .	3-1, 63 to 68, 77, 79, 80, 83 to 89
Riveting. . . . .	F. or T. 8-33
Road . . . . .	See also Land vehicles F. or T. 8-33, 35

Rocket, booster and control . . . . .	8-1, 89, 91
Rocket motor . . . . .	7-95
Rocket noise . . . . .	9-1, 5, 7, 17, 53 to 56, 76 to 82 F. or T. 9-3 to 5, 10, 36
Rocket propellants (fuels). . . . .	13-1, 81, 82 F. or T. 13-19, 20
Rod diets . . . . .	14-24 F. or T. 14-13, 14
Rod, eye . . . . .	2-1, 15, 23, 42, 46 F. or T. 2-35, 42, 43
Rodents . . . . .	9-48
Roentgen (r). . . . .	3-4 F. or T. 3-1
Roentgen equivalent man (REM) . . . . .	3-31 to 33, 89 F. or T. 3-1, 23, 24, 26
Roll . . . . .	See also $\pm G_y$ and $\pm R_x$ 2-104 7-63, 67, 98 to 101, 132 F. or T. 7-1, 28, 29, 37, 39, 48, 58, 59, 60, 87 16-38, 47 F. or T. 16-13, 14
Rotary acceleration . . . . .	See also Angular acceleration and specific axis 7-56 to 110 F. or T. 7-1, 35 to 43, 47 to 63, 65
Rotary movement . . . . .	F. or T. 10-20
Rotary oscillation . . . . .	8-46, 51, 75, 77
Rotary pursuit task . . . . .	7-107
Rotating rooms and space stations . . . . .	See also Counterrotation 7-85, 96 to 110, 131 F. or T. 7-55, 56, 58 to 62
Rotation . . . . .	16-16, 36, 38, 62 F. or T. 16-6, 12, 18, 19, 23
Route . . . . .	13-11, 12, 15
Rubber . . . . .	13-81
Rubbing. . . . .	8-44, 45 F. or T. 8-25
Rudder pedal . . . . .	7-49
Running . . . . .	6-98, 121 7-179 to 190 F. or T. 7-70 to 73 10-18, 22, 36, 37 F. or T. 10-10, 11
Rupture, eardrum . . . . .	9-47
RX suits . . . . .	See Hard suits



# S

Saccule . . . . .	7-64, 67 to 78 F. or T. 7-43 to 51
Sacroiliac strain . . . . .	8-44 F. or T. 8-21, 23
Safe . . . . .	See Tolerance
Safe distance . . . . .	F. or T. 1-9
Safety . . . . .	See also Risk-hazard analysis 5-20 F. or T. 5-2 F. or T. 6-77 9-42 F. or T. 9-4, 5 13-15, 16 F. or T. 14-7 16-1, 36, 48 to 64 F. or T. 16-18 to 23
Safety handbook . . . . .	3-89
Sagittal plane . . . . .	7-73 F. or T. 7-48, 57
Sale . . . . .	6-32 F. or T. 6-28
Salivary glands (saliva) . . . . .	7-82 F. or T. 7-55 F. or T. 9-36 13-26 F. or T. 13-8, 14 15-1 F. or T. 15-1, 2
Salt . . . . .	See also Electrolyte and Sodium F. or T. 6-90, 91 15-8, 9, 11, 12 F. or T. 15-8 16-80
Salt excretion . . . . .	16-80
Sampling . . . . .	13-79, 85 16-2 F. or T. 16-1
Sand dunes . . . . .	10-15 F. or T. 10-13
Sanitation . . . . .	See also Waste and Hygiene 15-6, 13 to 26 F. or T. 15-11 to 17
Satellites . . . . .	2-8, 11, 20, 92 to 101
Saturation, gas. . . . .	12-9
Saturation, color . . . . .	2-33

Saturn booster . . . . .	8-90 9-7, 9 F. or T. 9-3 to 5, 36
Scala tympani and vestibuli . . . . .	F. or T. 9-2
Scale . . . . .	F. or T. 2-62
Scale reading. . . . .	See Dial reading
Scaling (law) . . . . .	7-215 9-47 12-34, 35 F. or T. 12-21
Scaling, skin. . . . .	2-68
Scalp . . . . .	3-61 8-71 F. or T. 8-20 F. or T. 13-8, 12
Scanning. . . . .	7-39, 82 to 85
Scapula . . . . .	F. or T. 7-86
Scattering (function) . . . . .	2-110, 111 3-44
Scheduling, work-rest-sleep . . . . .	16-81 to 92 F. or T. 16-30
Schirra . . . . .	F. or T. 7-63
Sciatic pain . . . . .	7-197
Sclera . . . . .	F. or T. 2-1
Scopolamine . . . . .	7-90
Scotoma. . . . .	2-58 F. or T. 10-38
Scotomatic glare . . . . .	See Flash blindness
Scotopic vision . . . . .	2-20, 24, 28, 38, 42, 46, 89, 90, 93 F. or T. 2-6, 41, 77 F. or T. 10-35 F. or T. 11-8
Scratching . . . . .	13-10
Sea . . . . .	See also Ocean 2-28, 73, 87 8-56 F. or T. 15-10
Sea lab . . . . .	F. or T. 13-16
Sea level equivalent . . . . .	6-33, 51, 81 F. or T. 6-3, 6, 30, 43, 57, 101, 108, 111 F. or T. 12-1, 20, 21
Sea water . . . . .	See Ocean
Seal, space suit . . . . .	12-27, 28 F. or T. 12-19
Sealed cabin . . . . .	See Space cabin
Sealing technology . . . . .	11-19, 20 14-15, 32 16-54 to 64 F. or T. 16-22, 23

Search and rescue . . . . .	2-25 to 28, 38, 87 to 94, 98, 99 F. or T. 2-66 to 68 8-56
Seat . . . . .	7-5, 19, 35, 93, 94, 195 F. or T. 7-5, 7, 9 to 11, 16, 17, 79 to 88, 92 8-3, 5, 11, 13, 16, 48, 91 to 94 F. or T. 8-5, 22, 28, 50 16-21, 26, 49, 64, 74 F. or T. 16-4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23
Seat angle . . . . .	7-209 F. or T. 7-2, 5, 7, 9 to 11, 16, 17, 22, 86 to 88
Sebum . . . . .	13-26 F. or T. 13-11, 14
Secondary particles . . . . .	3-10, 18, 26, 31, 33, 44, 45, 48 F. or T. 3-2
Secretion rate . . . . .	F. or T. 13-13
Selection, astronaut . . . . .	7-96 12-29
Selenium rectifiers . . . . .	13-79
Self shielding . . . . .	See Shielding, body or tissue
Semen . . . . .	13-26 F. or T. 13-14
Semicircular canals . . . . .	See also Labyrinth 7-64 to 73, 77 to 110, 127 to 133 F. or T. 7-35 to 43, 47 to 49, 52 to 57
Semi-supine position . . . . .	7-35 F. or T. 7-11, 12, 16, 75 8-13, 16, 19, 41 to 46 F. or T. 8-10, 13, 24
Semisolid food . . . . .	14-24 F. or T. 14-13, 14
Sensation . . . . .	6-121, 125 F. or T. 6-94 to 96, 99, 112 7-63, 64, 66, 67 to 82 F. or T. 7-15, 39, 43 to 51, 55 to 57, 63, 65
Sensible heat loss . . . . .	See also specific type and Convection and Conduction F. or T. 15-5
Sensible water loss . . . . .	14-36, 38

Sensitivity . . . . .	F. or T. 5-4 8-25, 28, 46, 48 F. or T. 8-26, 27 9-11 to 14, 16, 24, 47 F. or T. 9-2, 6 to 9, 18
Sensitization . . . . .	13-14, 15
Sensors, gas . . . . .	2-110 11-34, 39
Sensory checking . . . . .	16-95
Sensory deprivation . . . . .	16-69, 78, 79
Sentences . . . . .	9-30 to 33 F. or T. 9-27
Serotonin . . . . .	3-82
Serum . . . . .	F. or T. 8-19 F. or T. 11-2
Servomotor system . . . . .	See also Feedback loops 8-83, 85, 89, 90, 92
Sex . . . . .	13-12
Shadow . . . . .	2-74, 109, 110 F. or T. 6-4
Shape, Emissivity factor . . . . .	6-20 to 25 F. or T. 6-1
Shape factors . . . . .	2-18 to 20, 46, 50, 53, 57, 58, 87, 94, 95, 100, 101 F. or T. 2-13, 20 to 22, 47 to 49, 72
Shaving . . . . .	F. or T. 13-8, 14
Shear (wave). . . . .	7-59, 73, 77, 191, 197, 213 F. or T. 7-43, 74, 89 8-7, 32 to 34, 41 F. or T. 8-19
Sheep . . . . .	F. or T. 5-7
Shielding, body or tissue . . . . .	3-1, 27, 30, 33 to 42, 55, 56, 70 F. or T. 3-29
Shielding, vehicle . . . . .	3-1, 9, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33 to 42, 55, 56, 70, 74, 81, 83 to 88 F. or T. 3-27, 32 to 35
Ship . . . . .	See also Boats F. or T. 16-26
Shirtsleeve, clothing . . . . .	See also Clothing and Underwear 7-167 F. or T. 16-9
Shivering . . . . .	6-6, 7, 19, 68, 112 F. or T. 6-55, 107 10-74
Shock, electric . . . . .	5-7 to 9, 19
Shock (mechanical) . . . . .	See also Explosion and Impact and Blast 2-67 12-4, 40

Shock, physiological . . . . .	7-197, 201, 203 F. or T. 7-83
Shoes . . . . .	3-57, 166 F. or T. 5-2 16-54 to 65 F. or T. 16-2, 22, 23
Shoulder . . . . .	7-183 F. or T. 7-58, 84, 86 8-20 to 22, 79, 91 F. or T. 8-6, 14 16-49 F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 16, 19, 23
Shouting . . . . .	F. or T. 9-17, 26
Sidearm controller . . . . .	F. or T. 7-3, 28 to 31 16-38, 48 F. or T. 16-13, 14
Sighting . . . . .	2-78
Sign . . . . .	3-8, 43 to 63 F. or T. 3-36
Signal light . . . . .	2-32, 35 to 38, 77, 78, 98 F. or T. 2-32
Signal/noise ratio . . . . .	2-90 F. or T. 2-70 9-1, 17, 18, 20, 30, 31, 35 to 39, 50, 51, 81, 82 F. or T. 9-11, 27, 33
Silastic . . . . .	12-12
Silicones . . . . .	13-79
Silver . . . . .	3-88
Simulator . . . . .	2-101 to 105 7-102 to 110, 133 to 190 F. or T. 7-63, 65, 68, 69, 92 10-25 to 46 13-79 F. or T. 13-16 14-18 15-5, 13 16-43, 70 to 79, 87 to 90, 95 F. or T. 16-25, 26, 30
Simultaneous speech . . . . .	9-31
Singapore . . . . .	6-91
Single side band . . . . .	9-39
Sinus, nasal . . . . .	F. or T. 7-19, 42
Sinusoidal (sine wave) . . . . .	See also Vibration 8-2, 3 F. or T. 8-1, 2, 3

Siren . . . . .	9-52
	F. or T. 9-5, 10
Sitting (position) . . . . .	See also Seat
	7-192, 199 to 211
	F. or T. 7-69, 75, 79 to 88, 92 to 94
	8-3, 5, 9 to 12, 17, 19 to 21, 36, 40 to 46, 48 to 94
	F. or T. 8-4 to 7, 13, 14, 20 to 25, 28 to 51
	16-48, 49
	F. or T. 16-2 to 4, 6 to 9, 11, 19, 21 to 25
Size . . . . .	See specific dimensions and Anthropometry
Size, particle . . . . .	13-85 to 91
	F. or T. 13-22, 23
Skeleton . . . . .	7-4, 191, 209
	F. or T. 7-63, 85 to 88
	F. or T. 8-21, 22
	12-41
	16-69
Skid, aircraft . . . . .	7-95
Skiing . . . . .	F. or T. 10-7
Skills . . . . .	See also specific type and Performance
	16-43
Skin . . . . .	1-4, 6
	F. or T. 1-2, 3, 5, 6
	2-66, 68, 110 to 115
	F. or T. 2-78, 79
	3-7, 9, 31, 46, 57 to 62, 68, 70 to 73, 77, 82, 88, 89
	F. or T. 3-3, 34, 45 to 51, 59, 60, 66
	5-3 to 9, 11, 13
	F. or T. 5-1
	6-6, 9, 10, 16, 19, 20, 22, 25, 32 to 40, 41, 47 to 52, 59, 64, 68, 69, 70, 71 to 84
	F. or T. 6-1, 4, 10, 15, 26 to 33, 35 to 41, 52, 55, 57 to 59, 64 to 70, 94, 99
	7-64
	F. or T. 7-94
	8-13, 34, 44 to 46, 48
	F. or T. 8-19, 20, 25 to 27
	9-47, 54, 58 (cont)

Skin (cont)	F. or T. 9-36 F. or T. 11-8 12-4 13-10 to 12, 26, 89, 91, 92 F. or T. 13-9 to 12, 14, 15 15-1, 8, 12, 13 F. or T. 15-1 to 3, 5, 6, 9
Skin burn	See Abrasion F. or T. 3-45 5-6 to 9, 12, 13 F. or T. 5-3, 4, 12 to 14 F. or T. 6-94, 95 F. or T. 13-15
Skin conductance	6-69, 70
Skin (folds)	16-21, 54, 70 F. or T. 16-4, 27
Skin temperature, mean	6-6, 9, 10, 16, 19, 20, 25, 32 to 40, 44 to 52, 64, 65, 71, 73, 89, 95, 107, 112 to 116, 121, 125 F. or T. 6-1, 4, 10, 15, 34 to 41, 52, 55, 57 to 59, 61, 64 to 70, 89, 90, 93, 95, 96, 99, 102, 107, 109 F. or T. 11-8
Skin thickness	F. or T. 6-58, 64
Skull	See also Head F. or T. 3-32 5-7, 8 7-64, 81, 191, 197, 213 F. or T. 7-35, 57, 86, 90, 94 8-22, 34 9-17
Sky	2-92 to 95, 97 to 101, 108 to 110 F. or T. 2-6, 71 16-85, 86
Slab	3-32 F. or T. 3-23
Sled-pulling	10-17 F. or T. 10-7
Sled, rocket	7-195 to 205 F. or T. 7-79 to 83, 85, 87, 88
Sleep	7-82, 132 F. or T. 7-63 9-48 F. or T. 9-36 10-40, 66, 75 F. or T. 11-8 (cont)

Sleep (cont) . . . . .	14-40 16-26, 36, 74, 76, 80 to 96 F. or T. 16-28 to 30
Sleep deprivation. . . . .	16-94 to 96
Sleep, depth of . . . . .	16-92 to 94
Sleepiness . . . . .	8-46 F. or T. 15-9
Sleeping bag . . . . .	6-73, 81
Slit lamp . . . . .	2-116
Slope . . . . .	10-7, 15, 23 F. or T. 10-7 to 10, 13, 27, 30
Slough, skin. . . . .	3-57
Slow phase, nystagmus . . . . .	7-67 F. or T. 7-50, 51
Smell . . . . .	13-91 F. or T. 13-24, 25
Smog . . . . .	13-86 F. or T. 13-22
Smoke . . . . .	13-86 to 91 F. or T. 13-22
Snacks . . . . .	14-14, 18 F. or T. 14-9, 10
SNAP, radiation . . . . .	3-45
Snellen letters . . . . .	See Alphanumeric symbols
Snow . . . . .	F. or T. 2-6, 10 F. or T. 6-102 9-10
Snow blindness . . . . .	2-116
Snow, locomotion . . . . .	10-7 F. or T. 10-7 to 9
Snowshoeing. . . . .	F. or T. 10-7
Soap . . . . .	13-26
Sociological factor . . . . .	8-58 16-69 to 79
Socks . . . . .	6-121 F. or T. 6-102, 106 F. or T. 16-9
Sodium (ions) . . . . .	See also Electrolytes and salt F. or T. 3-6 7-116, 126 10-50 14-2, 29, 38 F. or T. 14-6, 11, 13, 19 F. or T. 15-8
Sodium excretion. . . . .	7-116, 126
Sodium peroxides, superoxides ozonides . . . . .	10-42 to 45 F. or T. 10-33
Soft tissue . . . . .	7-191, 213 F. or T. 7-74, 89



Soil . . . . .	2-69
Soil, lunar . . . . .	See also Dust 16-54 to 64
Solar . . . . .	See Sun
Solar cycle (flare) . . . . .	3-3, 42, 44, 45 F. or T. 3-33
Solar flare . . . . .	3-1, 9, 38 to 42, 44, 45, 63, 66, 82, F. or T. 3-28, 32 4-1 F. or T. 4-1
Solar penetration . . . . .	F. or T. 6-58
Solar wind . . . . .	3-3 4-1
Soldier . . . . .	See Army and Military
Sole . . . . .	2-112
Solid . . . . .	6-8 14-2, 24 F. or T. 14-1, 13, 14 15-3, 4 F. or T. 15-12, 13
Solid angle . . . . .	2-52, 53, 57, 69, 70 F. or T. 2-2, 3, 46
Solid Chemical systems, oxygen . . . . .	10-42 to 45 F. or T. 10-33
Solid, water . . . . .	15-16 to 26 F. or T. 15-14 to 17
Solubility (coefficient). . . . .	F. or T. 11-2 to 4 12-2, 32 13-11, 85
Solute concentration . . . . .	12-30
Solvents . . . . .	13-26 to 71
Somatotype . . . . .	16-21
Sone . . . . .	9-12, 14 to 17 F. or T. 9-1, 9, 10
Sonic boom . . . . .	9-56 F. or T. 9-37
Sonic orifice flow. . . . .	12-13, 14 F. or T. 12-9, 10
Soreness . . . . .	8-41 to 45
Sound . . . . .	See Acoustic (auditory) effects 1-10 7-95 F. or T. 7-74 8-1 9-1 to 82 F. or T. 9-1 to 52
Sound pressure level (SPL) . . . . .	See Intensity
Sound velocity . . . . .	11-3 F. or T. 11-1

Source, contaminants . . . . .	13-17 to 93
South Atlantic anomaly . . . . .	3-2, 45
Soviet . . . . .	1-7, 8, 10, 11, 15
	2-69, 70
	3-3, 45, 80, 83
	7-16, 96, 115, 127 to 133,
	165
	F. or T. 7-63
	8-58
	9-78
	F. or T. 10-5
	11-8
	13-79
	F. or T. 13-16
	15-9
	16-47, 71, 84 to 86
	F. or T. 16-24
Space . . . . .	2-8, 20, 72 to 110
	F. or T. 2-6, 7
	6-9
	12-31
Space cabin . . . . .	6-18 to 52
	F. or T. 6-80
	8-1, 3, 92
	9-1, 5 to 11, 53 to 55, 81,
	82
	F. or T. 9-3 to 5, 36
	10-57 to 60
	F. or T. 10-5
	11-1, 8, 19 to 38
	F. or T. 11-6 to 10, 15, 16
	12-4, 5, 11 to 18.
	F. or T. 12-9, 12 to 19
	13-1 to 9, 15 to 17, 79, 85 to
	93
	F. or T. 13-15 to 18, 25
	14-18
	15-5, 12, 13
Space chamber . . . . .	12-10
	F. or T. 16-23
Space flight (operation) . . . . .	2-69 to 72, 120
	6-40, 95
	F. or T. 6-80
	7-21, 35, 53, 54, 82, 93,
	110, 115, 118, 119, 126,
	133 to 176
	F. or T. 7-63, 66, 67
	8-1, 3, 16, 17, 56, 67, 75,
	77, 78, 89, 92 to 94
	9-1, 3, 5, 6 to 11, 51, 53
	to 56. 76 to 82 (cont)

Space flight (operation) (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 9-3 to 5, 36, 51, 52  
10-25, 26, 53, 65  
12-14, 15, 33, 34  
13-1, 3, 6, 11, 12, 15 to 17,  
56, 79, 85 to 93  
F. or T. 13-15 to 18, 23  
14-1 to 8, 34 to 42  
F. or T. 14-2 to 6  
15-4, 9, 12, 13  
F. or T. 15-11  
16-1, 26 to 36, 38, 48 to 96  
F. or T. 16-18 to 23, 25, 26

Space station . . . . . 16-37, 43, 71 to 77  
F. or T. 16-26

Space suit . . . . . See also Ventilated suits and  
Liquid cooled suits and  
Pressure suits and Hard suits  
1-15  
3-7, 44, 62, 87  
F. or T. 3-27, 28  
6-32, 40, 52 to 70  
F. or T. 6-47 to 54  
7-38, 133 to 176, 182 to 190,  
221  
F. or T. 7-18, 66, 73  
8-1, 92  
9-7 to 9, 81, 82  
F. or T. 9-3, 52  
10-25, 30 to 46, 65  
F. or T. 10-20 to 31  
11-1, 20  
12-7, 10, 11 to 31  
F. or T. 12-12 to 19  
13-92, 93  
14-14, 24, 29  
15-4, 5, 7, 12  
16-26, 36 to 38, 48 to 65, 68  
F. or T. 16-9, 11, 18 to 24

Space to earth visibility . . . . . 2-69 to 72, 96  
F. or T. 2-58

Spacecraft . . . . . See also specific program  
2-12, 13, 18, 20, 57 68 to  
110  
F. or T. 2-12, 58  
3-30, 33, 56, 81, 83, 87  
F. or T. 3-27  
4-1, 2  
7-8, 53, 56, 133 to 176  
F. or T. 7-12, 63 to 67  
16-1, 26, 36, 38, 43  
F. or T. 16-18 to 22, 25,  
26, 48 to 96

SPAMAG . . . . .	15-5
Sparks . . . . .	15-13
Spasm . . . . .	F. or T. 6-90
	7-19
	F. or T. 7-88
Spatial sense . . . . .	See Orientation
Spatio-temporal environment . . . . .	16-1 to 96
	F. or T. 16-1 to 30
Speaker . . . . .	See Talker factor
Species (difference) . . . . .	See also specific animal
	3-47
	13-12, 14 to 16
Specific gravity . . . . .	F. or T. 6-58
	F. or T. 13-3
	16-21
Specific heat . . . . .	See also Heat capacity
	12-25
	F. or T. 12-18
Specific heat ratio . . . . .	11-3
	F. or T. 11-1
Specific resistance . . . . .	1-2
	F. or T. 1-2
Specific volume . . . . .	F. or T.
Spectral sensitivity . . . . .	See also Specific radiation
	wave
	F. or T. 2-2
Spectrometer . . . . .	11-39
Spectrum frequency . . . . .	See Frequency and intensity
Speech . . . . .	8-67, 79
	F. or T. 8-20, 21, 31, 39
	9-1, 3, 21 to 39, 53 to 55,
	61 to 82
	F. or T. 9-3, 16 to 31, 36,
	51
	11-8
	F. or T. 11-8, 16
	F. or T. 15-9
Speech intelligibility tests . . . . .	See also Intelligibility
	9-24, 29, 30, 53 to 55
	F. or T. 9-18 to 31
Speech interference level (SIL) . . . . .	9-30, 31, 60
	F. or T. 9-26
Speed . . . . .	See also Velocity
	9-50
	F. or T. 14-21
Speed of vision . . . . .	F. or T. 2-26
Sperm and spermatogenesis . . . . .	3-62
	F. or T. 3-52
Spermatogonia . . . . .	3-62, 78
Sphere . . . . .	3-33
	F. or T. 3-25, 42

Spherical aberrations. . . . .	2-24
Spillage . . . . .	14-14, 15
Spin, aircraft . . . . .	7-56, 91 to 96
Spin, axis precession . . . . .	7-110
Spin rate . . . . .	See Angular velocity
Spinal cord . . . . .	5-8, 12, 13
Spine . . . . .	See also Vertebrae
	3-56, 76
	F. or T. 3-32
	7-4, 191, 197, 201 to 205,
	217
	F. or T. 7-1, 10, 81, 86
	8-11, 19, 20
	F. or T. 8-3
	12-41
	F. or T. 16-5, 6
Spinning sensation . . . . .	See Vertigo and dizziness
Spleen . . . . .	F. or T. 1-2
	3-42
	F. or T. 3-32
	7-213, 215
	F. or T. 10-41
Spondylitis . . . . .	3-76
Sprain . . . . .	F. or T. 7-87, 91
Spring system . . . . .	7-191 to 195
	F. or T. 7-38
	8-5, 13, 16, 22, 24, 25, 77,
	91 to 94
	F. or T. 8-3 to 5, 15, 32
Sprint . . . . .	See also Running
	F. or T. 7-151
Sputnik . . . . .	F. or T. 7-63
Squamous cell carcinoma . . . . .	3-71
Squares . . . . .	2-19
Squatting . . . . .	F. or T. 7-66, 84
	F. or T. 16-16, 22
Stability, food . . . . .	14-14, 15
	F. or T. 14-7
Stages of sleep . . . . .	16-92 to 94
Staging . . . . .	7-53
Stairs . . . . .	7-183
	10-15
	F. or T. 10-14
Stall . . . . .	7-95
Standard, water . . . . .	15-1 to 26
	F. or T. 15-1 to 17
Standing . . . . .	7-192, 205
	F. or T. 7-69, 75, 84, 92 to
	94
	16-49
	F. or T. 16-2 to 4, 6, 8,
	19 to 22

Standing position . . . . .	8-3, 5, 11, 17, 20, 21, 36, 46, 48, 56, 91 F. or T. 8-6 to 8, 10, 13 14, 20, 23, 31, 35
Stapes and stapedial reflex . . . . .	9-40 F. or T. 9-2
Staphylococci . . . . .	13-92 15-20
Star . . . . .	2-8, 37, 42, 57, 58, 82, 93 95, 96 to 101 F. or T. 2-6, 8, 9, 15, 73, 74
Star formation . . . . .	3-2, 88
Star tracking devices . . . . .	2-82
Starch . . . . .	F. or T. 15-7
Starvation . . . . .	See also Food 3-71 10-25 14-34 to 42 F. or T. 14-18, 21
Steadiness, hand. . . . .	16-94 F. or T. 16-23
Steadiness test . . . . .	8-91
Steel fabric . . . . .	12-12
Stefan-Boltzman constant. . . . .	6-20 F. or T. 6-1
Stepping (length and rate). . . . .	See also Stride 7-179 to 183 F. or T. 7-70
Stereoscopic acuity . . . . .	F. or T. 2-15
Stereoscopic function. . . . .	16-94
Sterilization, spacecraft . . . . .	13-92, 93
Sterilization, water . . . . .	15-18, 20 to 26 F. or T. 15-14, 17
Sternum . . . . .	F. or T. 3-32 8-41 F. or T. 8-21, 25
Steroids . . . . .	8-51
Sterol esters . . . . .	F. or T. 13-3, 7, 8, 12
Stick force . . . . .	7-48 F. or T. 7-28
Stiffness . . . . .	See also Springs 8-91, 94 F. or T. 8-16
Stilbs . . . . .	F. or T. 2-4
Stiles-Crawford effect . . . . .	2-23, 24 F. or T. 2-2
Stimulants, nervous system . . . . .	F. or T. 13-15, 16, 18
Stockings, anti G . . . . .	F. or T., 7-18
Stomach . . . . .	9-7, 9 F. or T. 9-4 15-1 F. or T. 15-2

Stomach temperature . . . . .	F. or T. 6-107
Stone, urinary (calculus) . . . . .	10-73
	15-5
Stopping power . . . . .	3-10, 18, 33, 38
	F. or T. 3-8, 9, 11, 12,
	15
Storage, carbon dioxide. . . . .	10-65, 66
Storage, chemical . . . . .	13-9, 11, 17
	F. or T. 13-5
Storage, food . . . . .	14-2, 8, 14, 15, 34
	F. or T. 14-10
Storage, gas. . . . .	12-8, 9, 14, 15
Storage, heat . . . . .	6-10, 48, 60, 62, 71, 90, 91,
	95 to 98
	F. or T. 6-2, 3, 77 to 79
Storage penalties, gas . . . . .	10-42 to 45
	F. or T. 10-33
	11-20 to 32
	F. or T. 11-10 to 14, 16
	F. or T. 15-11 to 14
Storage, water . . . . .	7-192
Stored energy . . . . .	16-26, 36, 76
Stowage . . . . .	3-10
Stragglings factors . . . . .	7-119
Strain gage . . . . .	6-103
Strain, thermal . . . . .	F. or T. 6-90
	7-5
Straining . . . . .	7-133 to 176
Straps . . . . .	F. or T. 7-66
	See also Force
Strength, human . . . . .	14-36 to 42
	F. or T. 14-21
	16-3, 36 to 64
	F. or T. 16-13 to 22
	14-32
Strength, plastic . . . . .	F. or T. 14-15 to 17
Strength, tissue . . . . .	7-191, 217
	F. or T. 7-74
Streptococci . . . . .	13-92
Stress, cold. . . . .	6-9, 15, 16, 73, 107 to 127
	F. or T. 6-72, 79, 80 to
	113
Stress, combined . . . . .	See Combined stress
Stress, heat. . . . .	6-9, 15, 16, 57, 71 to 113
	F. or T. 6-58 to 98
Stress, physiological. . . . .	See also Combined stress
	2-13, 14
	7-126
	F. or T. 7-65, 78
	8-48 to 51
	9-49 (cont)

Stress, physiological (cont)	F. or T. 11-8 13-3, 15 to 17 F. or T. 13-1 15-6, 9 to 13 16-69 to 96
Stretch	F. or T. 16-8, 22
Stretch receptor	7-57
Stride	7-179 to 183 F. or T. 7-70 10-15, 32, 36 to 40 F. or T. 10-12 F. or T. 16-22
Stroboscopic system	8-8 16-55, 62
Stroke volume	7-16 F. or T. 7-63
Stupor	5-9 F. or T. 10-47
Subcritical storage, cryogenic	11-25 to 31 F. or T. 11-12 to 14
Subgravity	7-1, 166, 177 to 188 F. or T. 7-70 to 73 10-1, 15, 25 to 46 F. or T. 10-20 to 30 F. or T. 14-8 16-43 to 64 F. or T. 16-18 to 22
Subjective sensation	8-16, 17, 36 to 48, 56 to 59 F. or T. 8-20 to 37
Submarine (nuclear)	2-73 10-71 to 76 13-1 to 4, 5, 15 to 17, 86, 91, 92 F. or T. 13-16 16-87 F. or T. 16-25, 26
Sucrose (sugar)	F. or T. 15-7
Sugar	F. or T. 13-3, 7 to 9, 13
Sugar coating	F. or T. 14-10
Suit	See also Space suit 1-15
Suit joint	16-54 to 64
Sulfur and sulfide	F. or T. 3-6 F. or T. 13-15 to 18
Sulfur dioxide	6-25 F. or T. 13-15 to 19
Summer	6-15 F. or T. 6-7 F. or T. 16-9
Sun	See also specific solar events 2-8, 10 to 13, 56 to 58, 92, 97, 98, 109 to 120 (cont)



Sun (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 2-6, 7, 10, 71  
 3-1 to 3, 42  
 6-9, 12, 25  
 F. or T. 6-1, 2, 4, 58, 67  
 78, 91  
 16-86, 91  
 Sunburn. . . . . See Erythema, skin  
 Suntan . . . . . See Tanning  
 Supercritical storage, cryogenic . . . . . 11-25 to 31  
 F. or T. 11-12 to 14  
 Superinsulation . . . . . See also Radiant insulation  
 12-12  
 Superoxides . . . . . 10-42 to 45  
 F. or T. 10-33  
 13-91  
 Supination . . . . . F. or T. 16-12, 18, 19, 22  
 7-8, 77, 83  
 Supine (position) . . . . . F. or T. 7-69  
 8-5, 11, 13 to 17, 19, 41 to  
 45  
 F. or T. 8-9, 10, 12, 13,  
 24, 25, 31, 35  
 Support . . . . . See Seat or restraint  
 Support stick . . . . . 7-187  
 Suppressed carrier techniques . . . . . 9-39  
 Surface . . . . . See also Area and skin and  
 Terrain and Area, body  
 surface  
 F. or T. 5-2  
 6-21, 22, 73, 91, 107, 112  
 F. or T. 6-1, 4, 16, 22,  
 58, 64, 102  
 Surface area . . . . . See Area, body surface  
 Surface, moon . . . . . See also Moon and Dust and  
 Soil  
 2-8, 11, 12, 108 to 110, 120  
 7-177 to 190  
 16-37, 38 to 64, 86  
 F. or T. 16-18 to 23  
 Surface, planet . . . . . 2-8, 11, 12  
 7-177 to 190  
 8-7, 32  
 Surface wave . . . . . See Discharge current  
 Surge current . . . . . 1-9, 10  
 Survey . . . . . F. or T. 2-11  
 Surveyor . . . . . See also Death  
 Survival . . . . . 6-107, 121  
 F. or T. 6-73, 77, 101 to  
 105  
 F. or T. 7-77, 83  
 14-34 to 42

Survival ration . . . . .	14-3, 34
Survival time . . . . .	See also Death 3-48, 53, 59, 74 F. or T. 3-36, 37 15-6 to 13 F. or T. 15-9, 10
Sustained linear acceleration . . . . .	See Acceleration, linear (sustained)
Sweat . . . . .	See also Evaporation 5-4 6-1, 10, 16, 18, 19, 32 to 40, 58, 59, 68, 81, 89, 90, 95 F. or T. 6-26 to 34, 45, 47, 49, 52, 55, 58, 66 to 71, 74, 76, 78, 90, 92, 93, 102 7-62, 82, 116, 117, 197 F. or T. 7-55 10-19, 30, 66, 69 F. or T. 10-47 13-12, 17 F. or T. 13-7, 14 15-4, 5 to 8, 12, 13 F. or T. 15-2, 3, 5, 6, 13
Sweat gland . . . . .	2-111 F. or T. 2-78
Sweat rate . . . . .	6-32 to 40, 44 to 49, 81, 89 F. or T. 6-1, 26 to 34, 52, 93
Swelling . . . . .	See Edema
Swimming . . . . .	F. or T. 10-7
Switch (flipping) . . . . .	7-48, 63, 67, 187 F. or T. 7-27 8-67, 78 F. or T. 10-21, 22 16-2, 3 F. or T. 16-19
Syllable . . . . .	See also Nonsense syllable 9-35
Symbol manipulation . . . . .	See also Alpha-numeric 6-64 7-49
Sympathetic N.S. response . . . . .	See also Autonomic N.S. 7-46, 117, 199 F. or T. 7-63, 78 9-48, 49 10-66, 74
Symptom . . . . .	See also Subjective sensation 3-8, 45 to 63 F. or T. 3-36, 37, 39 F. or T. 7-19, 63, 65 (cont)

Symptom (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 8-31  
 10-65 to 76  
 F. or T. 10-47  
 12-2 to 10, 16 to 34  
 F. or T. 12-2 to 7  
 13-80  
 F. or T. 13-15, 18  
 Syncope (fainting) . . . . . See also specific symptom  
 7-119, 125  
 10-69, 70  
 F. or T. 10-40  
 F. or T. 11-8  
 12-4  
 Synergism . . . . . See also Combined stress  
 3-80, 81  
 F. or T. 3-65  
 9-51  
 13-13, 15 to 17

## T

T-wave. . . . . F. or T. 7-10  
 Table, shake . . . . . 8-11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 36  
 F. or T. 8-6 to 11, 14, 21,  
 29  
 Tachycardia. . . . . 7-16, 62  
 F. or T. 7-32  
 Tactile sense . . . . . 6-121  
 7-132  
 F. or T. 7-36, 65  
 F. or T. 8-39,  
 9-47  
 F. or T. 9-32  
 16-63  
 Takeoff. . . . . See also Launch and liftoff  
 8-51, 56, 89  
 2-37, 38  
 Talbot's law. . . . . See also Voice  
 9-21 to 24, 31, 35, 53, 61  
 Talker factor . . . . . F. or T. 9-16, 17, 23, 25,  
 28  
 Tankage penalties, gaseous . . . . . 11-20 to 32  
 F. or T. 11-10 to 14, 16  
 Tanning. . . . . 2-114, 115  
 Tapping test . . . . . 7-49  
 8-78  
 F. or T. 14-21  
 Target (recognition and detection) . . . . . 2-91  
 10-51  
 16-94

Target size . . . . .	2-15, 36, 46, 57, 61, 87, 94, 95, 101 to 103 F. or T. 2-15 to 17, 33, 46 to 49, 66
Target, test . . . . .	8-67 to 78 F. or T. 8-44 to 47
Target, visual . . . . .	7-91 to 94 F. or T. 7-23, 30, 52, 56, 63, 65
Task . . . . .	See also Performance and specific task F. or T. 8-48 to 51 9-49 to 55, 81, 82
Task analysis . . . . .	7-133 to 176, 187 to 190 F. or T. 7-65, 66, 70 10-30 16-1, 43, 47 to 64, 70, 71, 78, 79, 82 to 96 F. or T. 16-18 to 22
Task overloads . . . . .	8-85
Taste . . . . .	F. or T. 4-2 7-12 F. or T. 15-15
Tear (eye) . . . . .	2-115, 143 7-19, 29 13-10, 26 F. or T. 13-13
Teeth . . . . .	4-3 15-13
Telangectasis . . . . .	3-71
Telegraph tests . . . . .	F. or T. 6-81, 84, 88
Telescope . . . . .	2-68, 82, 99 F. or T. 2-11
Television . . . . .	See Cathode ray tube display
Temperature . . . . .	See also Temperature of specific structure and Heat stress 1-2, 9 to 12 F. or T. 2-2 9-10 10-1, 19, 40, 43, 58, 66, 67 F. or T. 10-1, 4, 13, 18, 33 11-1, 3, 25 to 38 F. or T. 11-4, 6 to 8, 15, 16 12-2, 11, 12, 30 13-2, 3, 5, 6, 15 to 17, 26 F. or T. 13-22 14-14, 15, 29, 40, 42 F. or T. 14-7
Temperature, body . . . . .	8-34, 35, 48 15-4 (cont)

Temperature, body (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 15-9  
 16-80, 81, 89, 92  
 F. or T. 16-27  
 Temperature, critical. . . . . F. or T. 11-1  
 Temperature regulation . . . . . See also specific factor  
 F. or T. 6-73  
 15-1  
 F. or T. 15-9  
 Temporal factor . . . . . See also Duration  
 16-1, 69 to 96  
 F. or T. 16-25 to 30  
 Tendon . . . . . 8-32, 34  
 Tensor tympanic muscle . . . . . 9-40  
 Tent . . . . . 2-31  
 Terminal absorption . . . . . See Thindown and Bragg peak  
 Terrain . . . . . 10-15, 17  
 F. or T. 10-5, 7 to 9, 13  
 Territoriality . . . . . 16-70, 76 to 78  
 Test facilities . . . . . 9-9, 52, 55, 57, 76  
 F. or T. 9-5  
 Test or target speed . . . . . F. or T. 6-86  
 Testing, water purity . . . . . 15-16 to 26  
 F. or T. 15-14 to 17  
 Testis . . . . . See also Germinal epithelium  
 1-8, 9  
 F. or T. 1-7  
 8-44 to 46  
 F. or T. 8-20, 25  
 Tetany . . . . . 5-11, 13  
 F. or T. 5-4, 5  
 F. or T. 10-49  
 Tether Lines. . . . . 7-127, 133 to 151, 158 to 166  
 F. or T. 7-65 to 67  
 Tetracycline . . . . . 13-93  
 Theodolite . . . . . 2-108  
 Therapy. . . . . See Treatment  
 Thermal. . . . . See Heat and specific thermal  
 Thermal circulation index. . . . . 6-112  
 Thermal conductivity . . . . . 10-58, 59, 60  
 F. or T. 10-43  
 11-1, 31, 32, 39  
 F. or T. 11-1, 5, 15, 16  
 Thermal environment. . . . . 6-1 to 127  
 F. or T. 6-1 to 113  
 Thermal factor (effect) . . . . . See also Heat and Tempera-  
 ture  
 3-80  
 F. or T. 3-65  
 8-34, 35, 51  
 13-79, 80  
 16-26, 48, 54 to 65, 68, 80,  
 96  
 F. or T. 16-22, 23, 27

Thermal inertia . . . . .	See also Latency 6-71 F. or T. 6-58, 64, 65
Thermal-meteoroid garment . . . . .	See T.M.G.
Thermal neutrality zone . . . . .	F. or T. 6-9
Thermal process . . . . .	9-10
Thermal protection . . . . .	12-12
Thermal resistance . . . . .	See Clothing insulation
Thermodynamic properties . . . . .	11-1, 21 to 38 F. or T. 11-1, 15, 16
Thermoelectric distillation . . . . .	15-25 F. or T. 15-17
Theta rhythms . . . . .	16-93
Thiamine . . . . .	14-2 F. or T. 14-1, 6, 11, 13
Thickening, skin . . . . .	2-114
Thigh . . . . .	6-73 F. or T. 6-26 to 29, 54, 57, 94 7-22, 39, 203 F. or T. 8-20 F. or T. 13-12 16-26 F. or T. 16-2 to 4, 10, 11, 23
Thin film gas sensor . . . . .	11-39
Thindown . . . . .	3-1
Thiocyanate space . . . . .	14-46
Thirst . . . . .	F. or T. 6-68 7-130 15-11, 12 F. or T. 15-9
Thorax . . . . .	5-7 F. or T. 5-5 6-73 F. or T. 6-26 to 29, 54, 57 8-11, 16, 17, 19, 21, 34, 44, 45, 79 F. or T. 8-12, 13, 21 to 23, 25 12-20 to 30
Threshold . . . . .	See also Sensation 8-46, 47, 70 to 76, 85 to 94 F. or T. 8-26, 27, 35, 40 to 43, 51 16-71 to 77 F. or T. 16-25, 26
Threshold, damage . . . . .	See Damage, threshold
Threshold dose . . . . .	See Dose
Threshold, hearing . . . . .	9-3, 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 24 to 33, 41, 53 to 55 (cont)

Threshold, hearing (cont)	F. or T. 9-6 to 9, 11 to 15, 18, 36
Threshold limit values (TLV)	13-1, 2, 4, 13, 15 to 17, 56, 79, 82 F. or T. 13-15, 16, 19, 20, 21
Threshold, sensory	7-43, 82 to 87, 114, 125, 149 F. or T. 7-39, 40, 57, 65, 94
Threshold stellar magnitude	2-8 F. or T. 2-10
Threshold, visual	10-49 F. or T. 10-36 to 38
Throat	F. or T. 8-21 9-53 13-86 F. or T. 13-15
Thrombi (clot)	7-64
Thrombosis	12-30
Thrust	9-7, 10 F. or T. 9-3 to 5
Thumb	F. or T. 13-10 F. or T. 16-3, 4, 19, 23
Thyroid gland	1-8, 11 3-76, 77, 89
Tickle	9-47, 53, 54 F. or T. 9-32, 36
Tidal volume	F. or T. 7-13 10-63 F. or T. 13-23
Tilt	See also Back angle and Body lean 7-67 to 74, 83, 93 to 101, 110, 116 to 125 F. or T. 7-47 to 49, 52, 53, 56, 58 to 62
Tilt table test	7-116 to 125 F. or T. 7-63
Time	See Duration
Time consciousness	16-79, 94, 95
Time constant	F. or T. 7-30, 39 12-9, 15 to 30 F. or T. 12-8, 12 to 19
Time lag constant	F. or T. 7-30, 39
Time of useful consciousness	12-16, 31, 32 F. or T. 12-11
Timing	7-54
Tissue	3-4, 18 5-1 to 3, 7 F. or T. 6-65 (cont)

Tissue (cont)	7-4, 59, 197, 212 F. or T. 7-78, 89 8-7, 8, 22 to 36 F. or T. 8-16 to 19, 31 9-56 to 58 12-7 to 10, 30, 40 13-9, 11, 14 15-4
Tissue culture	4-3 15-21
Tissue equivalent dosimetry	3-10, 33, 86, 87 F. or T. 3-14, 25, 55
Tissue half-time	12-7 to 9 F. or T. 12-5, 8
Tissue thickness (shielding)	3-42 F. or T. 3-30, 31, 34
Titov	7-131 F. or T. 7-63
T.M.G.	16-48, 54, 55, 62, 63 F. or T. 16-22, 23
Tocopherol	10-55 13-16 14-2 F. or T. 14-6
Toe	6-121 F. or T. 6-102, 106 F. or T. 13-10
Toggle switch	7-63, 189 F. or T. 7-27
Toilet facilities	13-26 16-76
Tolerance (limit)	See also Physiological response 1-11, 12 F. or T. 1-7 7-5, 6, 8 to 54, 82 to 96, 102 to 110, 187, 190, 195 to 221 F. or T. 7-2 to 19, 52 to 61, 63, 77 to 94 8-36 to 46, 51 to 59, 85 to 94 F. or T. 8-20 to 37, 51 9-53 to 55, 58 to 82 F. or T. 9-4, 36 F. or T. 12-17 16-71 to 77 F. or T. 16-25, 26
Tolerance mechanism	13-14, 15
Tolerance time	See also Performance time 6-9, 16, 73, 81, 90, 91, 95 to 101, 113 to 116, 121 (cont)



Tolerance time (cont).	F. or T. 6-1, 35 to 37, 72, 74 to 81, 93 to 95, 97, 101 to 105
Tone, pure	9-12 to 18, 42, 59, 62, 75, 77 to 80
Tool	F. or T. 9-6 to 9, 32, 41 See also Hand tool F. or T. 5-2 8-21, 22, 56, 91 F. or T. 8-15, 33, 35 16-49 to 64 F. or T. 16-19
Torque (task)	See also force 10-28
Torque tool	7-127, 189 F. or T. 7-65, 70
Torsion pendulum	7-67, 75, 77 F. or T. 7-36, 42
Torso	See Body
Total body effect.	See also Whole body exposure 1-8 to 12 F. or T. 1-7
Touch	See Tactile sense
Tower simulator	F. or T. 7-63
Toxic material	See also Contaminant 2-68, 69
Toxicity.	3-82 F. or T. 11-8, 16 13-1 to 4, 6, 9 to 17, 26 to 93 F. or T. 13-15 to 21
Tower, launch	8-91
Trace contaminant	See Contaminant, trace
Trace minerals	14-3 F. or T. 14-6
Trachea.	8-17 F. or T. 8-3 10-46, 49, 60 F. or T. 10-34, 46, 48 F. or T. 12-29
Track, ionization	See also Core, ionization 3-26, 30, 44, 88
Tracking (task)	2-91 6-48 F. or T. 6-112 7-48 to 56, 63, 76 to 82, 83, 85, 132 F. or T. 7-3, 28 to 31, 49 8-67, 79 to 94 F. or T. 8-48 to 51
Tracking, visual.	7-76 to 82 F. or T. 7-49

Traction . . . . .	7-177 to 190 10-27, 28 F. or T. 10-23
Tractor . . . . .	8-35, 51, 56 F. or T. 8-33
Tradeoff . . . . .	14-3 to 8 F. or T. 14-2 to 6
Train . . . . .	8-91 F. or T. 8-36
Train noise . . . . .	F. or T. 9-10, 11
Train sickness . . . . .	See also Motion sickness 7-82
Training . . . . .	See also Acclimatization and Habituation and adaptation 6-98 F. or T. 6-60, 80, 85 7-5, 49, 93 to 96, 127 to 133 F. or T. 7-65, 66 10-7, 19, 22, 24 F. or T. 10-2, 7, 11, 13, 17 15-12 16-43, 71, 79
Training, speech . . . . .	9-21 to 24, 29, 30, 31, 35, 61, 81, 82 F. or T. 9-25, 28
Trampoline . . . . .	7-125
Tranquilizer . . . . .	3-51 7-90
Transducer . . . . .	7-87 9-58
Transfer function . . . . .	7-75 to 82 F. or T. 7-44, 45, 47 to 51 8-23 to 31, 60, 62 to 67 F. or T. 8-17, 18, 38
Transfer of training . . . . .	2-27, 82, 98, 99
Transfer volume . . . . .	16-74
Transformation, biochemical . . . . .	13-11, 12
Translation, body . . . . .	See also Extravehicular activity 7-213 to 221 F. or T. 7-65, 91 to 94 16-16 2-105
Translation, lunar . . . . .	2-105
Translatory movement . . . . .	F. or T. 10-20
Transmission factor . . . . .	6-11 F. or T. 6-58
Transmission, vibration . . . . .	8-3, 6 to 34, 40 to 48, 91 to 94 F. or T. 8-3 to 19, 21, 47
Transmittance . . . . .	2-1, 60, 65, 66, 80, 81, 94, 110 F. or T. 2-2, 77, 81, 82

Transmitter . . . . .	9-36 to 39
Transparency . . . . .	14-15, 32
Transpiration . . . . .	F. or T. 15-2
Transport code . . . . .	3-31 to 33
Transverse A-P-G . . . . .	See also +G <sub>x</sub> F. or T. 7- <sup>x</sup> <sub>1</sub>
Transverse acceleration . . . . .	See ±G <sub>x</sub>
Transverse P-A-G . . . . .	See also -G <sub>x</sub> F. or T. 7- <sup>x</sup> <sub>1</sub>
Trapezoidal pulse . . . . .	7-215 F. or T. 7-76, 78 to 81, 90
Trapped radiation . . . . .	4-1
Trauma . . . . .	See also specific injury 2-120 3-58, 61, 62, 71 F. or T. 7-5, 7, 9 to 11, 16, 17
Treadmill . . . . .	10-7, 17, 19, 23 F. or T. 10-13, 22, 26 14-34 to 42
Treadmill speed . . . . .	See Walking speed
Treatment . . . . .	See also specific drug 3-82 7-102, 201 10-53, 70, 71, 75 9-57 12-10, 29, 30, 33, 34 13-89
Tremor . . . . .	7-83 F. or T. 7-78
Treshkova . . . . .	7-131 F. or T. 7-63
Triangular pulse . . . . .	7-213, 215 F. or T. 7-76, 90
Trichloroethylene . . . . .	13-81
Trimwheel . . . . .	F. or T. 7-27
Tristimulus values and function . . . . .	2-33 F. or T. 2-2
Troland . . . . .	2-60 F. or T. 2-2, 52, 55
Tropics . . . . .	F. or T. 6-60, 67
Trouser . . . . .	16-54 to 64 F. or T. 16-9, 23
Trucks . . . . .	8-35, 51, 56 F. or T. 8-33, 36
Trunk (torso) . . . . .	3-7, 51, 61 6-33, 57, 70 F. or T. 6-22, 45, 53 7-6, 19, 35, 76 to 82, 94 16-3, 16, 49, 55, 65 F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 10, 11, 19, 23

Tubed foods . . . . .	14-24, 29 F. or T. 14-13, 14
Tubing . . . . .	See also Liquid cooled suit 6-66 to 70 F. or T. 6-54
Tumbling . . . . .	See R <sub>y</sub> and R <sub>x</sub>
Tumor . . . . .	See Neoplastic disease
Tunnel vision . . . . .	7-17, 19
Turbidity . . . . .	F. or T. 15-14, 15, 17
Turbojet . . . . .	See Jet noise
Turbulence . . . . .	See also Buffeting 9-7, 9, 11
Turn . . . . .	7-93 to 96, 98 to 110 F. or T. 7-58 to 61
Turn table . . . . .	F. or T. 7-7
Turtles . . . . .	F. or T. 7-63
Two-edge limen . . . . .	6-121
Two-point test . . . . .	6-121 F. or T. 6-109
Tympanic membrane . . . . .	See Eardrum
UDMH . . . . .	F. or T. 13-20
Ulcer, peptic . . . . .	10-74
Ulceration, skin . . . . .	2-68, 110-120 3-57, 59 F. or T. 3-45 13-10 F. or T. 13-15
Ultrafiltration . . . . .	15-25 F. or T. 15-17
Ultrasound . . . . .	8-33, 34, 35 F. or T. 8-19 9-1, 56 to 58 12-9
Ultrastructure . . . . .	7-191
Ultraviolet (light). . . . .	See also specific effects 2-66, 79 F. or T. 2-77 to 83

## U

Umbilical, EVA . . . . .	7-133 to 151 F. or T. 7-66, 67 12-27, 28 F. or T. 12-19 16-36 F. or T. 16-23
Unbalanced controller. . . . .	F. or T. 7-28

Unconsciousness . . . . .	See also Syncope and Consciousness 7-8, 12, 46, 49, 119, 197 F. or T. 7-6, 8, 19, 32 12-11 to 16 F. or T. 12-10, 11
Underwater blast or explosion . . . . .	7-215 F. or T. 7-91 12-40
Underwater simulation (task) . . . . .	7-133 to 176 F. or T. 7-68, 69 10-30 F. or T. 10-7, 20
Underwater visibility . . . . .	2-28, 36
Underwear . . . . .	6-49, 56 F. or T. 6-94, 97, 101 F. or T. 16-9
Unit . . . . .	F. or T. 6-1 9-2 13-4 to 9
United Kingdom . . . . .	1-11 3-76
United Nations . . . . .	F. or T. 10-4
Universal gas constant . . . . .	11-3
Unsaturation, blood . . . . .	7-21, 29, 54 F. or T. 7-14, 15
Uphill walking . . . . .	10-7, 15, 39 F. or T. 10-7 to 9, 11, 13
Upright. . . . .	See Vertical
Upside-down illusion . . . . .	See Inversion illusion
Uranium . . . . .	3-18 F. or T. 3-15
Urinary nitrogen . . . . .	F. or T. 15-7, 8
Urine (urination) . . . . .	6-1 F. or T. 6-89 7-116 to 127 F. or T. 7-63 8-36 F. or T. 8-20, 21 10-72 to 76 13-12, 17 F. or T. 13-3, 5, 14, 15 14-3, 36, 38 F. or T. 14-14, 19 15-1, 3, 4, 6 to 9, 11, 16 to 36 F. or T. 15-1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 17 16-80, 81
USAF . . . . .	See also Air Force 6-105 16-3, 21 F. or T. 16-3, 5 to 12, 17

USDA . . . . . 14-18  
 F. or T. 14-19  
 USPHS . . . . . 15-16 to 26  
 F. or T. 15-14 to 17  
 Utilization, food. . . . . 14-2  
 Utricle . . . . . 7-64, 67 to 80  
 F. or T. 7-35, 43 to 51

## V

V-test . . . . . 6-121  
 F. or T. 6-109  
 Vacuum . . . . . See also Chambers, vacuum  
 12-18, 31, 32  
 14-14  
 F. or T. 14-10  
 Vacuum distillation . . . . . 15-19  
 Vagal response . . . . . 7-17, 117  
 F. or T. 7-78  
 12-31, 34  
 Valsalva response. . . . . 8-36  
 F. or T. 8-20 to 22  
 Van Allen Belt . . . . . 3-1 to 3, 18, 42, 45, 66  
 F. or T. 3-32, 34  
 van't Hoff's Law . . . . . 6-112  
 Vapor . . . . . See also specific contaminant  
 13-5, 6, 91  
 F. or T. 13-15, 16  
 Vapor compression . . . . . 15-25  
 F. or T. 15-17  
 Vapor conductance and resistance. . . . . See Clothing  
 Vapor lock . . . . . 12-30, 32  
 Vapor pressure. . . . . 13-5, 91  
 Vapor pressure, water . . . . . See also Humidity  
 6-33, 36 to 39  
 F. or T. 6-1, 11 to 13, 30 to  
 32, 66 to 68, 74  
 12-18  
 15-8  
 Vaporization . . . . . See also Evaporation  
 6-1  
 Variable filter lenses . . . . . 2-66  
 Vascular change . . . . . 2-68  
 Vasoconstriction . . . . . 7-62, 116 to 125  
 9-48  
 F. or T. 9-35  
 Vasodepressor reaction . . . . . 7-117  
 Vasodilation and constriction. . . . . See Vasomotor control  
 Vasomotor control or regulation . . . . . 6-19, 68 to 70, 125  
 F. or T. 6-3, 56, 97, 107(cont)

Vasomotor control or regulation (cont) . . . . 7-59 to 62, 110 to 125  
F. or T. 7-32, 33, 63  
8-35, 48, 49, 51  
F. or T. 8-28  
10-66, 67, 73, 74

Vector . . . . . See also specific vector and  
axis  
7-6, 8, 48, 96 to 101, 105,  
187 to 221  
F. or T. 7-1, 2, 5, 7, 9 to  
11, 16, 17, 37, 58 to 60,  
75 to 94

Vehicle . . . . . 10-6  
F. or T. 10-7

Vein . . . . . 7-17, 56, 57, 116 to 125  
12-30, 32, 35

Velocity . . . . . See also specific velocity  
3-26, 30  
6-27, 28, 61 to 70  
F. or T. 6-1, 4, 23, 24, 51,  
52  
7-75, 77, 168, 177 to 190,  
203, 212, 215 to 218  
F. or T. 7-68 to 73, 77, 81  
82, 92, 94  
8-2, 8, 32, 33, 41  
F. or T. 8-1, 2, 24, 47  
10-7, 15, 30, 32  
F. or T. 10-2, 7, 10 to 14,  
20 to 30

Velocity, gas . . . . . 6-7, 10, 12, 25 to 31, 39,  
42 to 52, 70, 89, 113,  
121, 125  
F. or T. 6-4, 7, 10, 21,  
34 to 41, 74, 76, 78, 86,  
92, 95, 98, 99, 102, 106,  
108  
F. or T. 10-21  
11-3, 32  
F. or T. 11-15  
13-86 to 91  
F. or T. 13-25  
15-4  
F. or T. 15-6

Velocity, linear . . . . . 8-2, 8, 32, 33, 41  
F. or T. 8-1, 2, 24, 47

Velocity of light . . . . . F. or T. 2-2

Velocity, sound . . . . . 8-33  
9-1, 10

Velocity, target . . . . . See also Angular rate and  
Perception  
2-98, 99, 103, 105 to 108

Venous pressure . . . . . 7-17, 57, 62, 110 to 125  
     F. or T. 7-32, 33  
 Venous return . . . . . 7-56, 62, 110, 116, 117  
 Venous tone . . . . . 7-117  
 Ventilated suit (clothing) . . . . . See also Space suit  
     6-60, 62, 73  
     F. or T. 6-47 to 50, 53, 68  
     7-187  
     F. or T. 7-70  
     16-55, 62  
     F. or T. 16-9, 11, 21, 23,  
         24  
 Ventilation noise . . . . . 9-30  
 Ventilation-perfusion ratio . . . . . 7-29  
 Ventilation rate . . . . . See Respiratory rate and  
     depth  
 Ventilation, respiratory . . . . . 7-29  
     F. or T. 7-13  
     8-48  
     F. or T. 8-28, 29  
     10-23, 63, 65, 69, 70, 71,  
         74  
     F. or T. 10-18, 48  
     14-35, 38  
     F. or T. 14-20  
 Ventilation, room . . . . . See also Volume flow rate  
     F. or T. 13-25  
 Venting . . . . . See Leakage  
 Venting, cryogenic . . . . . 11-27 to 31  
 Ventricular fibrillation . . . . . See also Fibrillation, heart  
     12-34  
     13-55  
     F. or T. 13-15  
 Venule . . . . . 2-111  
 Venus . . . . . 4-1  
 Vernier acuity . . . . . F. or T. 2-15  
 Vertebrae . . . . . See also Spine  
     5-13  
     7-191, 217  
     F. or T. 7-2, 86  
 Vertical. . . . . 7-67, 77, 83, 95, 117, 190  
     F. or T. 7-35, 46 to 51, 53,  
         57  
 Vertical vibration . . . . . See  $\pm G$   
 Vertigo . . . . . 7-57, 90, 95, 96, 127 to 133  
     F. or T. 7-63  
     9-47, 48  
 Vestibular illusion . . . . . 2-42, 95  
 Vestibular system (function) . . . . . 3-81, 83  
     F. or T. 3-65  
     7-38, 46, 62, 63 to 110,  
         127 to 133 (cont)



Vestibular system (function (cont) . . . . . F. or T. 7-35 to 63  
8-35, 46, 51  
F. or T. 8-39  
9-47, 48, 50

Vibration . . . . . 2-68, 72  
F. or T. 2-15  
3-80  
F. or T. 3-65  
6-125  
F. or T. 6-4, 6  
7-35, 59, 61, 74 to 77, 83,  
110, 192, 194, 212  
F. or T. 7-42 to 46, 55, 89  
8-1 to 94  
F. or T. 8-1 to 51  
9-2, 10, 51  
11-3  
14-14  
F. or T. 14-7

Viewing port . . . . . See Window

Vigilance (testing) . . . . . 2-26  
F. or T. 2-25  
6-81  
F. or T. 7-63  
8-67, 78  
F. or T. 8-47  
9-49 to 51  
16-86, 94 to 96

Vinylidene chloride . . . . . F. or T. 14-15 to 17

Virus . . . . . 13-91 to 93  
15-19 to 21

Viscera . . . . . See also specific organs  
7-57, 191, 213, 215  
F. or T. 7-53, 78, 87  
8-17, 19, 20, 34  
F. or T. 8-13

Viscosity . . . . . 6-4, 28  
F. or T. 6-1, 131  
7-212  
F. or T. 7-38, 74  
8-2, 8, 32 to 34, 91, 92  
F. or T. 8-19  
F. or T. 11-1  
13-86

Viscous process . . . . . 9-10

Visibility . . . . . 2-13 to 69

Vision . . . . . See also specific function  
7-5, 6, 12, 17, 19, 38 to 46,  
63, 64, 77 to 82, 83, 85,  
90 to 94, 99, 102, 105,  
106, 127 to 133, 177, 188  
F. or T. 7-2, 6, 19 to 26,(cont)

Vision (cont). . . . . 36, 55, 56, 63, 87  
8-3, 56, 67 to 94  
F. or T. 8-39 to 48  
10-49 to 53, 69  
F. or T. 10-35 to 38, 47  
F. or T. 11-8  
13-84  
F. or T. 13-15  
F. or T. 15-9  
16-36, 37, 54, 62, 93, 94  
F. or T. 16-8, 24

Vision (task). . . . . See also specific task  
9-50, 53 to 55, 57  
F. or T. 9-36

Visor . . . . . 2-42, 65, 66, 78 to 81, 108  
to 110, 120  
F. or T. 2-61  
7-133 to 168  
12-11  
16-48, 54, 65  
F. or T. 16-21 to 24

Visual acuity. . . . . 2-13 to 15, 36, 51, 61 to 65,  
69 to 72, 94  
F. or T. 2-13, 23, 29, 33, 39,  
52, 53, 58, 71  
7-19, 41, 106  
F. or T. 7-22, 24

Visual angle. . . . . 2-8, 14 to 19, 31, 33, 57,  
61, 68, 69, 70, 87 to 92,  
94, 95, 101 to 108  
F. or T. 2-2, 14, 15, 18, 19,  
21, 24, 45, 48, 49, 58, 71  
7-19

Visual axis . . . . . F. or T. 2-1, 24

Visual cue . . . . . 9-29, 81  
F. or T. 9-24, 27

Visual detection lobe . . . . . 2-25

Visual field . . . . . 2-38, 53, 74, 79 to 82, 105,  
106  
F. or T. 2-37, 38  
7-44, 91, 93  
8-70  
F. or T. 8-40  
F. or T. 10-36, 38  
16-54, 65, 68  
F. or T. 16-24

Visual illusion . . . . . 7-90 to 95

Visual magnitude . . . . . 2-8, 93, 98, 99  
F. or T. 2-9, 15

Visual motor task . . . . . 7-46  
F. or T. 7-63, 65

Visual noise . . . . . 2-38, 90  
F. or T. 2-70

Visual performance . . . . . 2-13

Visual range . . . . . 2-27, 28, 69, 85 to 95, 101  
to 106  
F. or T. 2-27, 61 to 63,  
71, 72, 75

Visual reaction time . . . . . F. or T. 6-112

Visual sensation . . . . . 4-2

Visual task . . . . . 8-75 to 78, 83, 85, 88  
F. or T. 8-44, 47 to 51

Visual threshold . . . . . 2-13

Vital capacity . . . . . F. or T. 7-13  
F. or T. 11-8

Vitamin . . . . . F. or T. 13-3, 7, 8, 13  
14-2  
F. or T. 14-1, 6, 13

Vitamin A . . . . . 14-2  
F. or T. 14-1, 6

Vitamin B<sub>6</sub> . . . . . F. or T. 14-13

Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> . . . . . 14-2

Vitamin C<sub>12</sub> . . . . . 14-2  
F. or T. 14-1, 6

Vitamin D . . . . . 2-112  
F. or T. 2-79  
14-2  
F. or T. 14-6

Vitamin E . . . . . See also Tocopherol  
F. or T. 14-6

Vitamin K . . . . . 14-2  
F. or T. 14-6

Vitreous humor . . . . . F. or T. 1-3

Vocabulary . . . . . 9-30  
F. or T. 9-25 to 27

Voice . . . . . See also Speech  
F. or T. 7-36  
11-3, 8  
F. or T. 11-16

Voltage . . . . . 5-2 to 19  
F. or T. 5-3 to 5  
9-39

Volume . . . . . F. or T. 6-58, 64  
F. or T. 8-12  
13-6 to 9, 91  
F. or T. 13-1, 3 to 14, 25  
14-3, 17, 18  
F. or T. 14-6 to 8

Volume, body . . . . . F. or T. 6-58, 64

Volume, cabin . . . . . 12-13 to 18  
F. or T. 12-9, 10, 12 to 19  
13-6 to 9, 91  
F. or T. 13-1, 25 (cont)

Volume, cabin (cont)	16-26 to 36, 54, 55, 62, 63, 70 to 79 F. or T. 16-25, 26
Volume compressibility	F. or T. 7-74
Volume factor	3-7, 51, 56, 77
Volume flow rate	6-33, 40, 62 F. or T. 6-48 to 50 F. or T. 13-25
Volume, lung	12-16 to 31 F. or T. 12-19
Volume penalties	11-21 to 31 F. or T. 11-11 to 13
Volume receptor, blood	7-116
Volume, suit	12-16 to 30 F. or T. 12-13 to 19 F. or T. 16-23, 25 (cont)
Voluntary dehydration	15-11
Vomiting	3-46, 51, 53, 82 F. or T. 3-36, 41, 42 7-82, 83, 90, 127 F. or T. 7-56, 57, 65 9-47, 76 10-69 F. or T. 13-14, 15 to 21 14-35 15-1, 11 F. or T. 15-2
Voskhod	7-131, 132 F. or T. 7-63 16-43, 85
Vostok	3-45 7-131 F. or T. 7-63 16-84, 85 F. or T. 16-25
Vowel	9-37, 38

## W

Waist	F. or T. 16-2 to 4, 11, 23
Wakefulness	16-79 to 90 F. or T. 16-28
Walking	F. or T. 6-61 to 63, 68, 90, 92, 93 7-48, 106, 127, 166 to 190 F. or T. 7-65, 70, 73 10-7 to 17, 65, 75 F. or T. 10-1, 2, 7 to 13 12-31 (cont)

Walking (cont) . . . . . 14-34 to 42  
15-11  
F. or T. 15-10  
16-49 to 64  
F. or T. 16-22

Wall temperature . . . . . 6-6, 9, 10, 22, 25, 47, 48,  
49, 51, 89  
F. or T. 6-1, 4, 6, 15, 19,  
35 to 37, 69, 77, 97

Warmth . . . . . 10-67  
F. or T. 10-47

Warning light . . . . . See Signal light

Warning system . . . . . 9-80 to 82

Wash water . . . . . 15-13, 16  
F. or T. 15-11, 12

Washing . . . . . 7-167

Waste . . . . . See also Contaminant  
14-9  
16-71

Waste disposal . . . . . 14-15

Waste product . . . . . 15-1

Waste water . . . . . 15-13  
F. or T. 15-12, 13

Water . . . . . See also Body water  
F. or T. 1-6  
2-8, 110, 115  
3-18  
F. or T. 3-18  
5-4, 6, 8  
F. or T. 5-2  
8-33, 34  
F. or T. 8-19  
11-32, 33  
F. or T. 11-2 to 4, 8, 15  
12-2, 18, 31  
F. or T. 12-1  
13-11, 17, 85, 92  
F. or T. 13-7, 8, 10 to 14,  
22  
14-2 to 8, 15, 16, 29, 32,  
34, 36, 38  
F. or T. 14-1, 2 to 11, 13  
14  
15-1 to 26  
F. or T. 15-1 to 17

Water balance . . . . . 15-1 to 5, 7, 8, 9, 11  
F. or T. 15-1 to 3

Water content . . . . . F. or T. 6-58, 64, 65

Water-cooled suit . . . . . See Liquid-cooled suit

Water immersion . . . . . 7-38, 110 to 176  
F. or T. 7-4, 5, 7 to 11,  
16 to 18, 63, 68, 69

Water impact . . . . .	7-190
Water intake and output . . . . .	6-33, 40 F. or T. 6-68, 75, 89, 90 7-16, 116, 126 F. or T. 7-63 15-3 to 9, 11, 12 F. or T. 15-1 to 8, 10
Water of hydration . . . . .	F. or T. 15-2
Water purity . . . . .	15-16 to 26 F. or T. 15-14 to 17
Water recovery recycling . . . . .	15-16 to 26 F. or T. 15-17
Water requirement . . . . .	15-4, 5, 8, 13 to 18 F. or T. 15-5 to 8, 10, 11 to 13
Water temperature . . . . .	6-62 to 70, 73, 81 F. or T. 6-51, 56, 103 to 105, 107
Water (vapor pressure) . . . . .	See also Vapor pressure, water 10-46 F. or T. 10-33, 34
Water vehicle . . . . .	8-1
Watt·sec . . . . .	See Joule
Watts . . . . .	F. or T. 2-2, 3, 5
Wave, blast . . . . .	12-34 to 41 F. or T. 12-20 to 23
Wave height . . . . .	10-40 F. or T. 10-32
Wave phenomena . . . . .	See also specific vibration form 7-82, 83, 194 F. or T. 7-78 to 81 86 8-32
Waveform . . . . .	9-1
Wavelength (band). . . . .	See also Frequency 2-1, 27, 33, 42, 62, 110 to 120 F. or T. 2-2, 28, 29, 31, 77 to 82 F. or T. 6-58, 64 9-2
Wax . . . . .	13-26 F. or T. 13-12, 13
W/D index . . . . .	See Oxford index
Weakness . . . . .	7-83 14-35, 38
Weather, flying . . . . .	7-90
Webbing . . . . .	See Net seat and Belt
Weber-Fechner Law . . . . .	F. or T. 7-65
Weight . . . . .	See also Load carriage F. or T. 6-4, 16, 17, 44, 58, 64, 124, 127 (cont)

Weight (cont) . . . . . 7-16, 115, 116, 125, 177 to 190  
F. or T. 7-63, 65, 70 to 73  
10-5, 15, 25, 26, 32, 36, 42 to 46  
F. or T. 10-2 to 4, 14, 33  
13-5 to 7, 17  
F. or T. 13-1, 3 to 14  
14-3 to 8, 16 to 18, 34 to 42  
F. or T. 14-1, 2 to 8, 11, 13, 18, 21  
16-2, 16, 21, 26, 54, 55  
F. or T. 16-2 to 6, 9 to 12, 16, 17, 23

Weight, body . . . . . 5-8, 9  
8-5, 17, 21, 51  
15-1, 3, 9, 11, 12

Weight loss . . . . . 9-49

Weight penalties . . . . . 11-20 to 39  
F. or T. 11-10 to 16

Weightlessness . . . . . See Zero gravity

Welding . . . . . 9-57

Wet bulb-globe temperature index (WBGT). . . . . 6-16, 95  
F. or T. 6-92

Wet bulb temperature . . . . . F. or T. 6-7, 8, 12, 59, 76, 81, 85, 86, 122

Wet suit . . . . . F. or T. 6-104, 105

Wetted area . . . . . F. or T. 6-1, 4

Wetted fraction. . . . . 6-33, 37 to 40  
F. or T. 6-1, 35 to 37, 68, 74

Wheel . . . . . 7-48  
F. or T. 7-27  
8-83  
F. or T. 8-32  
F. or T. 16-20

Whiplash. . . . . 7-197

Whisper . . . . . F. or T. 9-10

Whistle . . . . . F. or T. 8-39

White, astronaut . . . . . F. or T. 7-63

White noise . . . . . See Jet noise

White-out . . . . . 2-28

WHO . . . . . F. or T. 15-14, 16

Whole body effect . . . . . See Total body effect

Whole body exposure . . . . . 3-45, 46, 48, 53, 55, 56  
82, 83, 89  
F. or T. 3-36 to 39, 55, 61

Wicking effect . . . . . 6-90  
F. or T. 6-4

Width . . . . . 16-49  
F. or T. 16-2 to 4, 10

Wind . . . . . See also specific form  
7-212  
9-10, 11

Wind speed . . . . . See also Velocity, gas  
 11-3  
 Wind tunnel . . . . . 7-168  
 F. or T. 7-69  
 9-7, 52, 55  
 F. or T. 9-5  
 Windchill index . . . . . 6-18, 113, 116 to 121  
 F. or T. 6-99, 100, 102,  
 105, 106, 108, 109, 112  
 Window . . . . . 2-78, 94  
 F. or T. 2-61  
 Wing . . . . . F. or T. 8-32  
 Winter . . . . . 6-12, 107 to 127  
 F. or T. 6-79 to 113  
 F. or T. 16-9  
 Wire . . . . . 2-19  
 Withdrawal, CO<sub>2</sub> . . . . . 10-70, 71  
 Wobble . . . . . 7-110  
 Woman . . . . . 6-15  
 F. or T. 6-10  
 Wood . . . . . 10-60  
 F. or T. 10-44, 45  
 Wool . . . . . 6-125  
 F. or T. 6-45, 95, 101  
 Word . . . . . 9-21, 24, 30, 53 to 55  
 F. or T. 9-25 to 27, 29  
 Word separation . . . . . 7-49  
 Work . . . . . See also Exercise  
 2-6  
 F. or T. 2-2  
 6-15, 51, 52, 62, 81, 98  
 F. or T. 6-1, 2, 4, 8, 27,  
 43, 49, 50, 60, 73, 75,  
 80, 81, 87, 101  
 8-58  
 F. or T. 8-36  
 Work capacity . . . . . F. or T. 11-8  
 Work efficiency . . . . . See also Performance  
 9-49, 59  
 16-1, 26, 48, 74, 76, 86 to  
 96  
 F. or T. 16-28  
 Work load . . . . . 16-86, 87  
 Work-rest-sleep-cycle . . . . . See also Pacing, work  
 10-40, 41, 65, 69, 70, 75  
 F. or T. 10-31, 32  
 16-26, 36, 74, 79 to 96  
 F. or T. 16-27 to 30



Work space . . . . . 7-133 to 158, 166 to 176  
 16-1 to 79  
 F. or T. 16-8

Work technique . . . . . See also Performance  
 7-127, 133 to 169, 172 to 176  
 F. or T. 7-63, 65, 67, 70

Wound (ballistic) . . . . . 7-212  
 F. or T. 7-94

Wrist . . . . . 7-48  
 8-78  
 12-30  
 16-38, 49  
 F. or T. 16-4 to 7, 11 to 15,  
 19 to 21, 23

Wrist seal . . . . . 12-27  
 F. or T. 12-19

Writing . . . . . 8-78  
 F. or T. 16-8

## X

X-ray . . . . . 1-15, 16  
 3-4, 29, 30, 48, 52, 53, 59,  
 60, 68, 69, 74, 81, 85,  
 86, 88  
 F. or T. 3-1, 2, 4, 17, 46  
 to 51, 56, 57, 63  
 8-8  
 F. or T. 11-8

Xenon . . . . . 3-18  
 F. or T. 3-15  
 11-8  
 F. or T. 11-1, 2, 5  
 12-2  
 F. or T. 12-18

Xiphoid . . . . . F. or T. 16-4

## Y

Yaw . . . . . 2-104  
 16-38, 43  
 F. or T. 16-14

Yaw, spin or axis . . . . . See also R  
 7-4, 59, 62, 63, 93 to 96  
 F. or T. 7-1, 28, 29, 37,  
 39, 40, 48, 69, 87

Yawning . . . . .	7-82
Young's modulus . . . . .	F. or T. 7-74
	8-22, 32
Yugarov . . . . .	7-131, 132

**Z**

Zeitgeber . . . . .	16-81, 86, 89
Zero gravity . . . . .	2-69 to 72, 120
	3-80
	F. or T. 3-65
	6-25, 32, 48, 49, 95
	F. or T. 6-4
	7-1, 16, 44, 56, 90, 94
	96, 105, 110 to 176
	F. or T. 7-1, 24, 64, 65, 68
	8-5, 89
	10-1, 25 to 36, 55, 65
	F. or T. 10-20
	11-25
	F. or T. 11-16
	13-85 to 91
	F. or T. 13-23
	14-14, 38
	F. or T. 14-78
	15-11, 12
	16-1, 3, 16, 43 to 64, 83 to
	85
	F. or T. 16-6, 18 to 22
Zodiacal light . . . . .	F. or T. 2-6, 8